

# Schema documentation for nitrate-directive.xsd

november 18, 2015

## Table of Contents

Resource hierarchy:	3
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=1"	4
Schema(s)	4
Main schema nitrate-directive.xsd	4
Element(s)	4
Element dd1:NiD	4
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"	8
Schema(s)	8
Imported schema enda-fix-for-nitrate.xsd	8
Included schema nid-gw-stations.xsd	8
Included schema nid-gw-annual-conc.xsd	8
Included schema nid-gw-conc.xsd	8
Included schema nid-sw-stations.xsd	9
Included schema nid-sw-annual-conc.xsd	9
Included schema nid-sw-conc.xsd	9
Included schema nid-sw-eutrophication-conc.xsd	9
Included schema nid-sw-trophic-state.xsd	9
Included schema nid-gis-no3-vulnerable-zones.xsd	9
Element(s)	9
Element NiD_GW_Stat	9
Element NiD_GW_Stat / Row	11
Element NiD_GW_AnnConc	13
Element NiD_GW_AnnConc / Row	15
Element NiD_GW_Conc	16
Element NiD_GW_Conc / Row	19
Element NiD_SW_Stat	20
Element NiD_SW_Stat / Row	22
Element NiD_SW_AnnConc	24
Element NiD_SW_AnnConc / Row	26
Element NiD_SW_Conc	27
Element NiD_SW_Conc / Row	30
Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas	31
Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas / Row	33
Element NiD_SW_EutroState	35
Element NiD_SW_EutroState / Row	37
Element NVZBoundaries	38
Element NVZBoundaries / Row	40
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486"	42
Schema(s)	42
Imported schema nid-gw-stations-container.xsd	42
Element(s)	42
Element CountryCode	42
Element ND_NatStatCode	44
Element ND_StationType	46
Element ND_NatStatName	47
Element WaterBodyID	48
Element WaterBodyName	49
Element ND_Depth	50
Element ND_NatStatCodeND	51
Element ND_Drinking	52
Element Longitude	53
Element Latitude	54
Element EU_CD	55
Element WaterbaseID	57
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718"	59
Schema(s)	59
Imported schema nid-gw-annual-conc-container.xsd	59
Element(s)	59
Element CountryCode	59
Element ND_NatStatCode	61

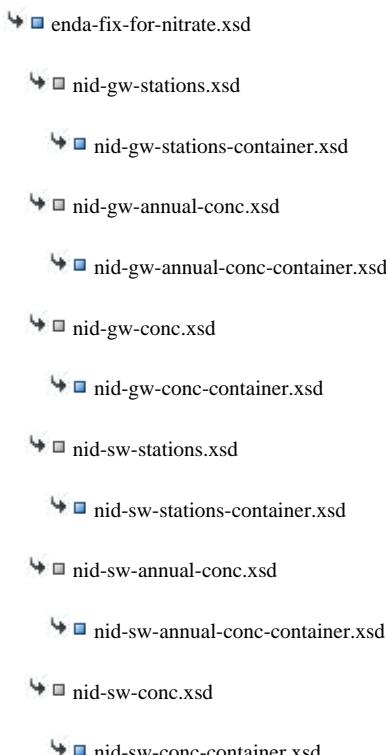
Element ND_StationType .....	62
Element ND_Year .....	64
Element ND_NoOfSamples_Year .....	64
Element ND_AvgAnnValue .....	65
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487" .....	66
Schema(s) .....	66
Imported schema nid-gw-conc-container.xsd .....	66
Element(s) .....	66
Element CountryCode .....	66
Element ND_NatStatCode .....	68
Element ND_StationType .....	70
Element ND_BeginDate .....	71
Element ND_EndDate .....	72
Element ND_NoOfSamples .....	73
Element ND_MaxValue .....	74
Element ND_TrendValue .....	75
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488" .....	76
Schema(s) .....	76
Imported schema nid-sw-stations-container.xsd .....	76
Element(s) .....	76
Element CountryCode .....	76
Element ND_NatStatCode .....	78
Element ND_StationType .....	80
Element ND_NatStatName .....	81
Element WaterBodyID .....	82
Element WaterBodyName .....	83
Element ND_WatEntName .....	84
Element Altitude .....	85
Element ND_NatStatCodeND .....	86
Element Longitude .....	87
Element Latitude .....	88
Element EU_CD .....	89
Element WaterbaseID .....	91
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719" .....	93
Schema(s) .....	93
Imported schema nid-sw-annual-conc-container.xsd .....	93
Element(s) .....	93
Element CountryCode .....	93
Element ND_NatStatCode .....	95
Element ND_StationType .....	96
Element ND_Year .....	98
Element ND_NoOfSamples_Year .....	98
Element ND_AvgAnnValue .....	99
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489" .....	100
Schema(s) .....	100
Imported schema nid-sw-conc-container.xsd .....	100
Element(s) .....	100
Element CountryCode .....	100
Element ND_NatStatCode .....	102
Element ND_StationType .....	104
Element ND_BeginDate .....	105
Element ND_EndDate .....	106
Element ND_NoOfSamples .....	107
Element ND_AvgWintValue .....	108
Element ND_MaxValue .....	109
Element ND_TrendValue .....	111
Element ND_TrendWintValue .....	111
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490" .....	113
Schema(s) .....	113
Imported schema nid-sw-eutrophication-conc-container.xsd .....	113
Element(s) .....	113
Element CountryCode .....	113
Element ND_NatStatCode .....	115
Element ND_StationType .....	116
Element ND_BeginDate .....	118
Element ND_EndDate .....	118
Element ND_ParameterName .....	120
Element ND_MeasUnit .....	121
Element ND_NoOfSamples .....	123
Element ND_AvgValue .....	124
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491" .....	125
Schema(s) .....	125

Imported schema nid-sw-trophic-state-container.xsd .....	125
Element(s) .....	125
Element CountryCode .....	125
Element ND_NatStatCode .....	127
Element ND_StationType .....	129
Element ND_BeginDate .....	130
Element ND_EndDate .....	131
Element ND_NoOfSamples .....	132
Element ND_TrophicState .....	133
Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492" .....	135
Schema(s) .....	135
Imported schema nid-gis-no3-vulnerable-zones-container.xsd .....	135
Element(s) .....	135
Element CountryCode .....	135
Element ND_InsertedWhen .....	137
Element ND_InsertedBy .....	138
Element NameNVZ .....	139
Element ZoneID .....	140
Element NameCoher .....	142
Element Type .....	143
Element BegindateNVZ .....	145
Element EnddateNVZ .....	147
Element Validity .....	148
Element Areakm2 .....	150
Element AreaDeclared .....	151
Namespace: "" .....	153
Attribute(s) .....	153
Attribute NiD_GW_Stat / Row / @status .....	153
Attribute NiD_GW_AnnConc / Row / @status .....	153
Attribute NiD_GW_Conc / Row / @status .....	153
Attribute NiD_SW_Stat / Row / @status .....	154
Attribute NiD_SW_AnnConc / Row / @status .....	154
Attribute NiD_SW_Conc / Row / @status .....	154
Attribute NiD_SW_EutroMeas / Row / @status .....	154
Attribute NiD_SW_EutroState / Row / @status .....	154
Attribute NVZBoundaries / Row / @status .....	154

## Resource hierarchy:

**Legend:** Import, Include, Redefine, Override, Cycle detected

nitrate-directive.xsd



- ↳ □ nid-sw-eutrophication-conc.xsd
  - ↳ □ nid-sw-eutrophication-conc-container.xsd
- ↳ □ nid-sw-trophic-state.xsd
  - ↳ □ nid-sw-trophic-state-container.xsd
- ↳ □ nid-gis-no3-vulnerable-zones.xsd
  - ↳ □ nid-gis-no3-vulnerable-zones-container.xsd

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=1"**

## Schema(s)

### Main schema nitrate-directive.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=1
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

### Element dd1:NiD

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=1
Annotations	<p>http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/datasets/3008</p> <p>Nitratdirektive 91/676/EWG, Nachrichtenmodell</p> <pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:PlannedUpdFreq&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[4 years]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PlannedUpdFreq&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[The data requested for Nitrates Directive should be derived from existing national and/or regional monitoring networks within each Member State. The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery: 1. Provide information on the monitoring stations. The station location must represent a point location. 2. Submit NO3 concentrations (measurement unit: mg/l NO3) for groundwater- and surface water monitoring stations sampled during a period of one or more years within the reporting period. 3. Submit information on the trophic state (and eutrophication parameters) for the surface water monitoring stations. 4. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations). 5. Submit geographical data sets (in shapefile or geodatabase format) for the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones and Potential Vulnerable Zones in order to create and update the NVZ database (hosted by JRC). For GIS guidelines go to http://eionet.europa.eu/gis/ . 6. Use the templates (XML schemas or Excel) and these specifications to guide you in formatting and collating your data delivery. All are available for download from the data dictionary. 7. Supply data on monitoring stations in XML or Excel format. In the case of Excel format, xls files (= Excel 1997 - 2003) can be used only. Do not use xlsx files. Ensure commas are not used as decimal separators. Please do not use formulas in Excel template files, fill values only. 8. Upload your data files to your nominated repository: the Central Data Repository at http://cdr.eionet.europa.eu/</pre> <p>DATA FOR THE EVALUATION OF WATER QUALITY UNDER THE NITRATES DIRECTIVE</p> <p>=====</p> <p>The data required for the evaluation of water quality for Nitrates Directive are the following:</p>

## MONITORING NETWORKS

- groundwater sampling points - types: phreatic (unconfined) shallow, phreatic deep, captive (confined) and karstic groundwater.
- surface (fresh) water sampling points - types: rivers and lakes/reservoirs
- transitional, coastal and marine water sampling points - types transitional (=estuarine) water, coastal water and marine water.

## GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA LINKED TO THE MONITORING STATIONS

- data per station on average annual nitrate concentration (this should be read as one value per year i.e. four values for the whole reporting period)
- data per station on maximum nitrate concentration
- trends per station on average nitrate concentration between the current and previous reporting period.

## SURFACE WATER QUALITY DATA LINKED TO THE MONITORING STATIONS

- data per station on average annual nitrate concentration (this should be read as one value per year/season)
- data per station on the maximum and winter average nitrate concentration
- trends in average nitrate concentration between the current and previous reporting period
- trophic state / eutrophication parameters per station
- trends on trophic state / eutrophication parameters between the current and previous reporting period

## DEFINITION OF NITRATE VULNERABLE ZONES DATASET

=====

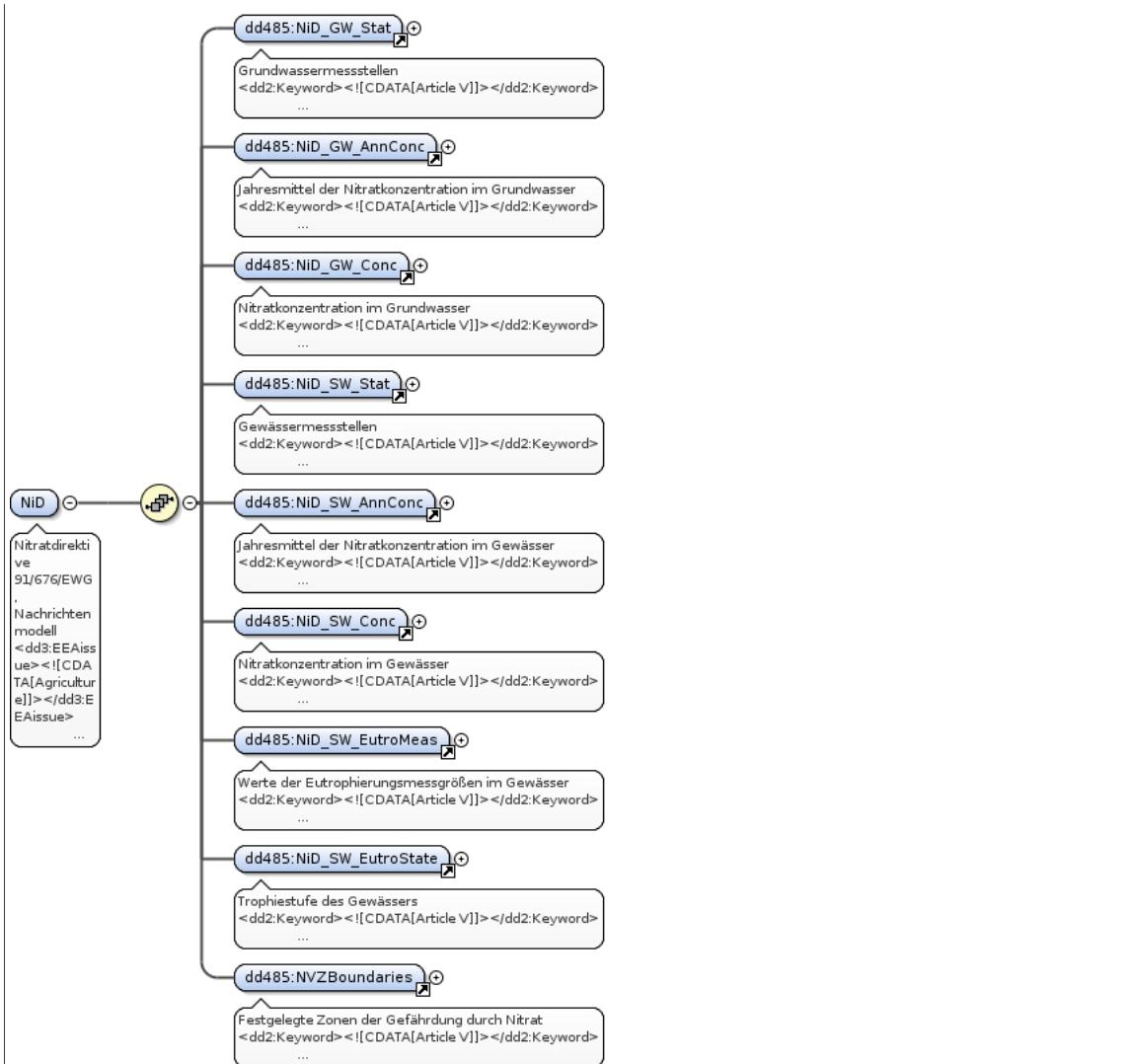
General information for Nitrate Vulnerable Zones dataset:

The database on the geographical information of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones is hosted by JRC. Templates have been developed by JRC based on the recommendations made in the Water Framework Directive (Common Implementation Strategy for the WFD (2000/60/EC); Guidance document n°9 'Implementing the GIS elements of the WFD (EC 2003 ISBN 92-894-5129-7)).

Shapefiles according to the templates are requested for the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones. The Member States that apply a whole territory approach (according to article 3 §5 of the directive) or the Member States that have not changed NVZ designation in the current reporting period do not have to provide the GIS file.

```
]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:Version>
  <![CDATA[February 2012]]>
</dd3:Version>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[Ground- and surface water sampling points to define waterquality based on nitrate concentrations and other parameters]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Article V]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Evaluation of water quality under the Nitrates Directive.]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Data on monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). Full details of the data requested on water are presented in this specification by tables and include characteristics on the water monitoring stations, values for the concentrations of NO3 for each station as well as information on the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
```

## Diagram



Properties	content: complex
Model	NiD_GW_Stat , NiD_GW_AnnConc , NiD_GW_Conc , NiD_SW_Stat , NiD_SW_AnnConc , NiD_SW_Conc , NiD_SW_EutroMeas , NiD_SW_EutroState , NVZBoundaries
Children	NVZBoundaries, NiD_GW_AnnConc, NiD_GW_Conc, NiD_GW_Stat, NiD_SW_AnnConc, NiD_SW_Conc, NiD_SW_EutroMeas, NiD_SW_EutroState, NiD_SW_Stat
Instance	<pre> &lt;dd1:NiD xmlns:dd1="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=1" xmlns:dd485="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_GW_Stat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_GW_Stat&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_GW_AnnConc&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_GW_AnnConc&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_GW_Conc&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_GW_Conc&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_SW_Stat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_SW_Stat&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_SW_AnnConc&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_SW_AnnConc&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_SW_Conc&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_SW_Conc&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_SW_EutroMeas&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_SW_EutroMeas&gt;     &lt;dd485:NID_SW_EutroState&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NID_SW_EutroState&gt;     &lt;dd485:NVZBoundaries&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd485:NVZBoundaries&gt; &lt;/dd1:NiD&gt; </pre>
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="NiD"&gt;     &lt;xss:annotation&gt;         &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="de" source="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/datasets/3008"&gt;Nitratdirektive 91/676/EWG, Nachrichtenmodell&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;         &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;             &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 &lt;! [CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;             &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 &lt;! [CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;             &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 &lt;! [CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt; </pre>

```

</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:PlannedUpdFreq>
  <![CDATA[4 years]]>
</dd3:PlannedUpdFreq>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[The data requested for Nitrates Directive should be derived from existing national and/or regional monitoring networks within each Member State. The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
1. Provide information on the monitoring stations. The station location must represent a point location.
2. Submit NO3 concentrations (measurement unit: mg/l NO3) for groundwater- and surface water monitoring stations sampled during a period of one or more years within the reporting period.
3. Submit information on the trophic state (and eutrophication parameters) for the surface water monitoring stations.
4. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
5. Submit geographical data sets (in shapefile or geodatabase format) for the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones and Potential Vulnerable Zones in order to create and update the NVZ database (hosted by JRC). For GIS guidelines go to http://eionet.europa.eu/gis/ .
6. Use the templates (XML schemas or Excel) and these specifications to guide you in formatting and collating your data delivery. All are available for download from the data dictionary.
7. Supply data on monitoring stations in XML or Excel format. In the case of Excel format, xls files (= Excel 1997 - 2003) can be used only. Do not usexlsx files. Ensure commas are not used as decimal separators. Please do not use formulas in Excel template fileds, fill values only.
8. Upload your data files to your nominated repository: the Central Data Repository at http://cdr.eionet.europa.eu/

DATA FOR THE EVALUATION OF WATER QUALITY UNDER THE NITRATES DIRECTIVE
=====
The data required for the evaluation of water quality for Nitrates Directive are the following:

MONITORING NETWORKS
- groundwater sampling points - types: phreatic (unconfined) shallow, phreatic deep, captive (confined) and karstic groundwater.
- surface (fresh) water sampling points - types: rivers and lakes/reservoirs
- transitional, coastal and marine water sampling points - types transitional (=estuarine) water, coastal water and marine water.

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA LINKED TO THE MONITORING STATIONS
- data per station on average annual nitrate concentration (this should be read as one value per year i.e. four values for the whole reporting period)
- data per station on maximum nitrate concentration
- trends per station on average nitrate concentration between the current and previous reporting period.

SURFACE WATER QUALITY DATA LINKED TO THE MONITORING STATIONS
- data per station on average annual nitrate concentration (this should be read as one value per year/season)
- data per station on the maximum and winter average nitrate concentration
- trends in average nitrate concentration between the current and previous reporting period
- trophic state / eutrophication parameters per station
- trends on trophic state / eutrophication parameters between the current and previous reporting period

DEFINITION OF NITRATE VULNERABLE ZONES DATASET
=====
General information for Nitrate Vulnerable Zones dataset:

The database on the geographical information of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones is hosted by JRC. Templates have been developed by JRC based on the recommendations made in the Water Framework Directive (Common Implementation Strategy for the WFD (2000/60/EC); Guidance document n°9 'Implementing the GIS elements of the WFD (EC 2003 ISBN 92-894-5129-7)). 

Shapefiles according to the templates are requested for the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones. The Member States that apply a whole territory approach (according to article 3 §5 of the directive) or the Member States that have not changed NVZ designation in the current reporting period do not have to provide the GIS file.

]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:Version>
  <![CDATA[February 2012]]>
</dd3:Version>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[Ground- and surface water sampling points to define waterquality based on nitrate concentrations and other parameters]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>

```

```

</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Eutrophication ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ NO3 ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Surface water ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Groundwater ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Article V ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[ Evaluation of water quality under the Nitrates Directive. ]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[ Data on monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). Full details of the data requested on water are presented in this specification by tables and include characteristics on the water monitoring stations, values for the concentrations of NO3 for each station as well as information on the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones. ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_GW_Stat"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_GW_AnnConc"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_GW_Conc"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_SW_Stat"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_SW_AnnConc"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_SW_Conc"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_SW_EutroMeas"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:Nid_SW_EutroState"/>
  <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd485:NVZBoundaries"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=485"**

## Schema(s)

### Imported schema enda-fix-for-nitrate.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

### Included schema nid-gw-stations.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

### Included schema nid-gw-annual-conc.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

### Included schema nid-gw-conc.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

**Included schema nid-sw-stations.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

**Included schema nid-sw-annual-conc.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

**Included schema nid-sw-conc.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

**Included schema nid-sw-eutrophication-conc.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

**Included schema nid-sw-trophic-state.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

**Included schema nid-gis-no3-vulnerable-zones.xsd**

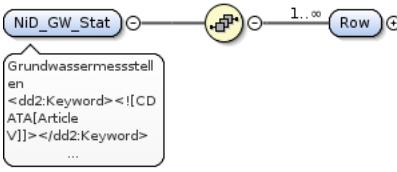
Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

**Element(s)****Element NiD\_GW\_Stat**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	Grundwassermessstellen  <dd2:Keyword> <![CDATA[Article V]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword> <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword> <![CDATA[Groundwater]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword> <![CDATA[NO3]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword> <![CDATA[Surface water]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword> <![CDATA[Water]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword> <![CDATA[water quality]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd3:EEAissue> <![CDATA[Agriculture]]> </dd3:EEAissue> <dd3:EEAissue>

```

<![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[List of groundwater monitoring stations]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Detailed information on the characteristics of the groundwater monitoring stations]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[Information on the groundwater monitoring stations used to report water quality data under the Nitrates Directive.]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[The data requested for Nitrates Directive should be derived from existing national and/or regional monitoring networks within each Member State.
The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.
Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
Provide information on the monitoring stations. Station location must represent a point location.
Filling out the tables:
All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.
]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
```

Diagram	
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row
Instance	<pre>&lt;NiD_GW_Stat xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"&gt;   &lt;Row status=""&gt;{1,unbounded}&lt;/Row&gt; &lt;/NiD_GW_Stat&gt;</pre>
Source	<pre>&lt;xss:element name="NiD_GW_Stat"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Grundwassermessstellen&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;</pre>

```

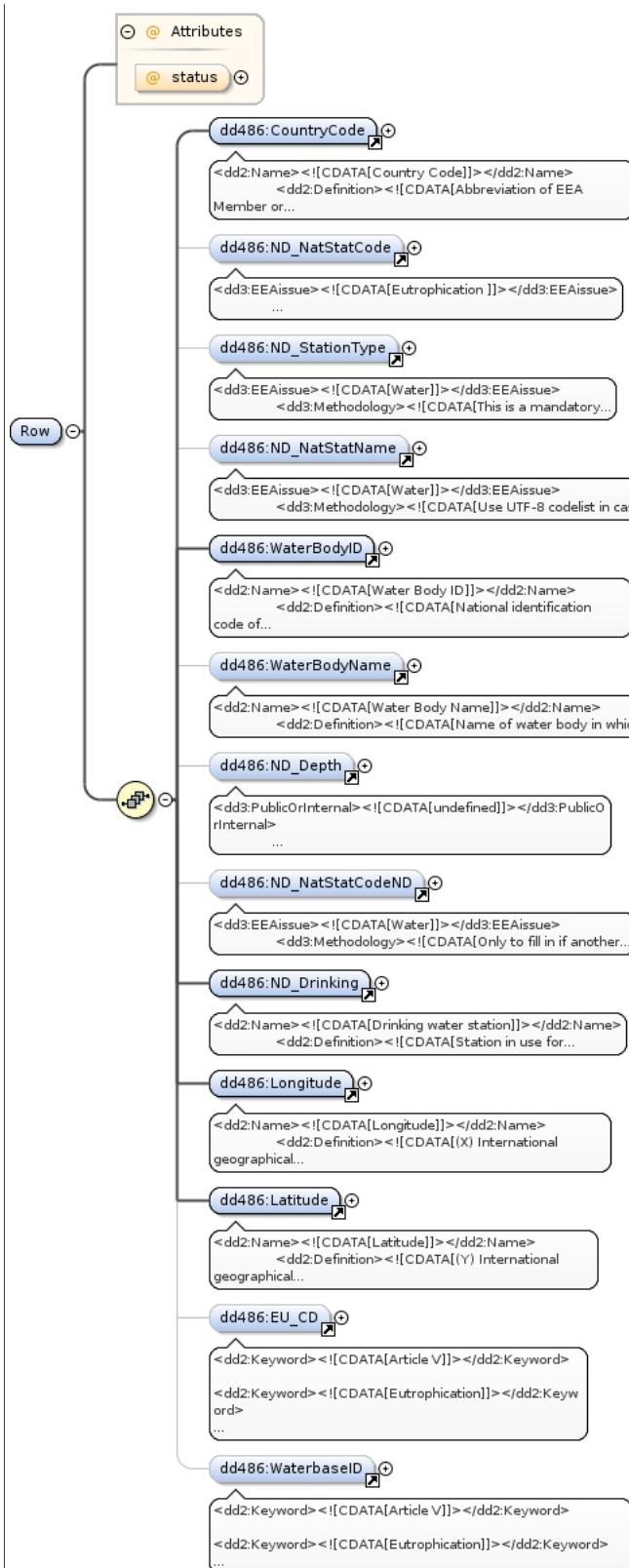
<dd3:EEAissue>
    <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
    <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
    <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
    <![CDATA[List of groundwater monitoring stations]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
    <![CDATA[Detailed information on the characteristics of the groundwater monitoring stations]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
    <![CDATA[Information on the groundwater monitoring stations used to report water quality data under the Nitrates Directive.]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
    <![CDATA[The data requested for Nitrates Directive should be derived from existing national and/or regional monitoring networks within each Member State. The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery: Provide information on the monitoring stations. Station location must represent a point location. Filling out the tables: All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.) If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]>
        </dd3:Methodology>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row">
            <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:CountryCode"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_NatStatCode"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_StationType"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_NatStatName"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:WaterBodyID"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:WaterBodyName"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_Depth"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_NatStatCodeND"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:ND_Drinking"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:Longitude"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:Latitude"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:EU_CD"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:WaterbaseID"/>
                </xs:sequence>
                <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
            </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element NiD\_GW\_Stat / Row

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485</a>
-----------	---

## Diagram



Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	CountryCode , ND_NatStatCode{0,1} , ND_StationType{0,1} , ND_NatStatName{0,1} , WaterBodyID , WaterBodyName{0,1} , ND_Depth{0,1} , ND_NatStatCodeND{0,1} , ND_Drinking , Longitude , Latitude , EU_CD{0,1} , WaterbaseID{0,1}

Children	CountryCode, EU_CD, Latitude, Longitude, ND_Depth, ND_Drinking, ND_NatStatCode, ND_NatStatCodeND, ND_NatStatName, ND_StationType, WaterBodyID, WaterBodyName, WaterbaseID						
Instance	<pre>&lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd486="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486"&gt;   &lt;dd486:CountryCode&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd486:CountryCode&gt;   &lt;dd486:ND_NatStatCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:ND_NatStatCode&gt;   &lt;dd486:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:ND_StationType&gt;   &lt;dd486:ND_NatStatName&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:ND_NatStatName&gt;   &lt;dd486:WaterBodyID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd486:WaterBodyID&gt;   &lt;dd486:WaterBodyName&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:WaterBodyName&gt;   &lt;dd486:ND_Depth&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:ND_Depth&gt;   &lt;dd486:ND_NatStatCodeND&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:ND_NatStatCodeND&gt;   &lt;dd486:ND_Drinking&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd486:ND_Drinking&gt;   &lt;dd486:Longitude&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd486:Longitude&gt;   &lt;dd486:Latitude&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd486:Latitude&gt;   &lt;dd486:EU_CD&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:EU_CD&gt;   &lt;dd486:WaterbaseID&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd486:WaterbaseID&gt; &lt;/Row&gt;</pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td> <td>xs:string</td> <td>optional</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use	status	xs:string	optional
QName	Type	Use					
status	xs:string	optional					
Source	<pre>&lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;   &lt;xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;xs:sequence&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:CountryCode"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_NatStatCode"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_StationType"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_NatStatName"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:WaterBodyID"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:WaterBodyName"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_Depth"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:ND_NatStatCodeND"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:ND_Drinking"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:Longitude"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd486:Latitude"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:EU_CD"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd486:WaterbaseID"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>						

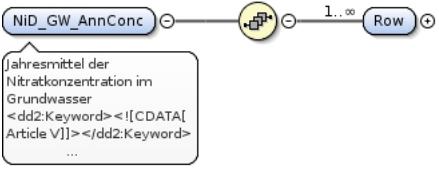
## Element NiD\_GW\_AnnConc

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	<p>Jahresmittel der Nitratkonzentration im Grundwasser</p> <pre>&lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;</pre>

```

</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations in groundwater]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations measured in each groundwater monitoring station.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual values for each groundwater monitoring station]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Data on groundwater monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the average (mean) annual concentration for NO3 have to be reported. The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode, StationType and ND_Year must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
  1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
  2. Submit NO3 concentrations sampled in one station during a period of one year in one record.
  3. Individual records should be provided for each year within reporting period (2008 - 2011), i.e. four records for one station with different ND_Year value are allowed.
  4. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for Average annual concentration values
  Filling out the tables:
  All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
  If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. After submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>

```

Diagram	
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row
Instance	<NiD_GW_AnnConc xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485">   <Row status="">{1,unbounded}</Row> </NiD_GW_AnnConc>
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="NiD_GW_AnnConc"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Jahresmittel der Nitratkonzentration im Grundwasser&lt;/   xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>

```

<dd3:EEAissue>
    <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
    <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
    <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations in groundwater]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
    <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations measured in each groundwater monitoring station.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
    <![CDATA[NO3 average annual values for each groundwater monitoring station]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
    <![CDATA[Data on groundwater monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the average (mean) annual concentration for NO3 have to be reported. The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode, StationType and ND_Year must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
2. Submit NO3 concentrations sampled in one station during a period of one year in one record.
3. Individual records should be provided for each year within reporting period (2008 - 2011), i.e. four records for one station with different ND_Year value are allowed.
4. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for Average annual concentration values
Filling out the tables:
All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. After submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row">
            <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:CountryCode"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_NatStatCode"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_StationType"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_Year"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_NoOfSamples_Year"/>
                    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_AvgAnnValue"/>
                </xs:sequence>
                <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
            </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:elements>

```

## Element NiD\_GW\_AnnConc / Row

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
-----------	--

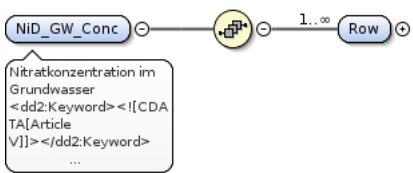
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Row {         @status         dd718:CountryCode         dd718:ND_NatStatCode         dd718:ND_StationType         dd718:ND_Year         dd718:ND_NoOfSamples_Year         dd718:ND_AvgAnnValue     } </pre> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>@status</b>: <code>&lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Name&gt;</code>  <code>&lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or...]]&gt;</code></li> <li><b>dd718:CountryCode</b>: <code>&lt;dd3:EEAIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAIssue&gt;</code>  <code>...</code></li> <li><b>dd718:ND_NatStatCode</b>: <code>&lt;dd3:EEAIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAIssue&gt;</code>  <code>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</code></li> <li><b>dd718:ND_StationType</b>: <code>&lt;dd3:EEAIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAIssue&gt;</code>  <code>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</code></li> <li><b>dd718:ND_Year</b>: <code>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Allowable values: 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;</code>  <code>...</code></li> <li><b>dd718:ND_NoOfSamples_Year</b>: <code>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the reported...]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;</code></li> <li><b>dd718:ND_AvgAnnValue</b>: <code>&lt;dd3:EEAIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAIssue&gt;</code>  <code>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</code></li> </ul>								
Properties	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table>	content:	complex	minOccurs:	1	maxOccurs:	unbounded		
content:	complex								
minOccurs:	1								
maxOccurs:	unbounded								
Model	CountryCode{0,1} , ND_NatStatCode{0,1} , ND_StationType{0,1} , ND_Year{0,1} , ND_NoOfSamples_Year{0,1} , ND_AvgAnnValue{0,1}								
Children	CountryCode, ND_AvgAnnValue, ND_NatStatCode, ND_NoOfSamples_Year, ND_StationType, ND_Year								
Instance	<pre> &lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd718="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718"&gt;     &lt;dd718:CountryCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd718:CountryCode&gt;     &lt;dd718:ND_NatStatCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd718:ND_NatStatCode&gt;     &lt;dd718:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd718:ND_StationType&gt;     &lt;dd718:ND_Year&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd718:ND_Year&gt;     &lt;dd718:ND_NoOfSamples_Year&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd718:ND_NoOfSamples_Year&gt;     &lt;dd718:ND_AvgAnnValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd718:ND_AvgAnnValue&gt; &lt;/Row&gt; </pre>								
Attributes	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">QName</th><th style="width: 25%;">Type</th><th style="width: 25%;">Use</th><th style="width: 25%;"> </th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">status</td><td style="padding: 2px;">xs:string</td><td style="padding: 2px;">optional</td><td style="padding: 2px;"> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use		status	xs:string	optional	
QName	Type	Use							
status	xs:string	optional							
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;     &lt;xs:complexType&gt;         &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:CountryCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_NatStatCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_StationType"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_Year"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_NoOfSamples_Year"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd718:ND_AvgAnnValue"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>								

## Element NiD\_GW\_Conc

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	<p>Nitratkonzentration im Grundwasser</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt; </pre>

```

<![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[NO3 concentrations in groundwater]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[NO3 concentrations measured in each groundwater monitoring station.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[NO3 values for each groundwater monitoring station]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Data on groundwater monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the maximum value for NO3 have to be reported. If the same station (at same depth) has been used for monitoring in the previous period, a trend value (average current reporting period - average previous reporting period) can be indicated.
The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.
Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
2. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for all concentration values provided in this table
Filling out the tables:
All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
```

Diagram	
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row
Instance	<pre>&lt;NiD_GW_Conc xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"&gt;   &lt;Row status=""&gt;{1,unbounded}&lt;/Row&gt; &lt;/NiD_GW_Conc&gt;</pre>
Source	<pre>&lt;xss:element name="NiD_GW_Conc"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Nitratkonzentration im Grundwasser&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>

```

</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Eutrophication ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Groundwater ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ NO3 ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Surface water ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ Water ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[ water quality ]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[ Agriculture ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[ Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[ Soil degradation and pollution ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[ Water ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[ NO3 concentrations in groundwater ]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[ NO3 concentrations measured in each groundwater monitoring station. ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[ NO3 values for each groundwater monitoring station ]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[ Data on groundwater monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the maximum value for NO3 have to be reported. If the same station (at same depth) has been used for monitoring in the previous period, a trend value (average current reporting period - average previous reporting period) can be indicated. ]]>
The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.
Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
2. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for all concentration values provided in this table
Filling out the tables:
All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty. ]]>
  </dd3:Methodology>
  </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd487:CountryCode"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_NatStatCode"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_StationType"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_BeginDate"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_EndDate"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd487:ND_NoOfSamples"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_MaxValue"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_TrendValue"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**Element NiD\_GW\_Conc / Row**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485						
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Row {         @status         dd487:CountryCode         dd487:ND_NatStatCode         dd487:ND_StationType         dd487:ND_BeginDate         dd487:ND_EndDate         dd487:ND_NoOfSamples         dd487:ND_MaxValue         dd487:ND_TrendValue     } </pre>						
Properties	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table>	content:	complex	minOccurs:	1	maxOccurs:	unbounded
content:	complex						
minOccurs:	1						
maxOccurs:	unbounded						
Model	CountryCode , ND_NatStatCode{0,1} , ND_StationType{0,1} , ND_BeginDate{0,1} , ND_EndDate{0,1} , ND_NoOfSamples , ND_MaxValue{0,1} , ND_TrendValue{0,1}						
Children	CountryCode, ND_BeginDate, ND_EndDate, ND_MaxValue, ND_NatStatCode, ND_NoOfSamples, ND_StationType, ND_TrendValue						
Instance	<pre> &lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd487="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487"&gt;     &lt;dd487:CountryCode&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd487:CountryCode&gt;     &lt;dd487:ND_NatStatCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd487:ND_NatStatCode&gt;     &lt;dd487:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd487:ND_StationType&gt;     &lt;dd487:ND_BeginDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd487:ND_BeginDate&gt;     &lt;dd487:ND_EndDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd487:ND_EndDate&gt;     &lt;dd487:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd487:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;     &lt;dd487:ND_MaxValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd487:ND_MaxValue&gt;     &lt;dd487:ND_TrendValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd487:ND_TrendValue&gt; &lt;/Row&gt; </pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td><td>xs:string</td><td>optional</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use	status	xs:string	optional
QName	Type	Use					
status	xs:string	optional					
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;     &lt;xss:complexType&gt;         &lt;xss:sequence&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd487:CountryCode"/&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_NatStatCode"/&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_StationType"/&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_BeginDate"/&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_EndDate"/&gt; </pre>						

```

<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd487:ND_NoOfSamples" />
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_MaxValue" />
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd487:ND_TrendValue" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional" />
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element NiD\_SW\_Stat

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	<p>Gewässermessstellen</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[N03]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[List of surface monitoring stations]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Detailed information on the properties of the surface water monitoring stations. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:ShortDescription&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Information on the surface water monitoring stations used to report water quality data under the Nitrates Directive. Data on lakes refer both to natural and artificial basins.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:ShortDescription&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[The data requested for Nitrates Directive should be derived from existing national and/or regional monitoring networks within each Member State. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery: Provide information on the monitoring stations. Station location must represent a point location. Filling out the tables: All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.) If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;</pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class NiD_SW_Stat     class Row     NiD_SW_Stat "1..*" -- "0..1" Row     Row "*" -- "1..*" NiD_SW_Stat     class G {         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[N03]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;         &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;         &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;         &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;         &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[List of surface monitoring stations]]&gt;         &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Detailed information on the properties of the surface water monitoring stations. ]]&gt;         &lt;dd3:ShortDescription&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Information on the surface water monitoring stations used to report water quality data under the Nitrates Directive. Data on lakes refer both to natural and artificial basins.]]&gt;         &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[The data requested for Nitrates Directive should be derived from existing national and/or regional monitoring networks within each Member State. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery: Provide information on the monitoring stations. Station location must represent a point location. Filling out the tables: All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.) If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty. ]]&gt;     }     </pre>

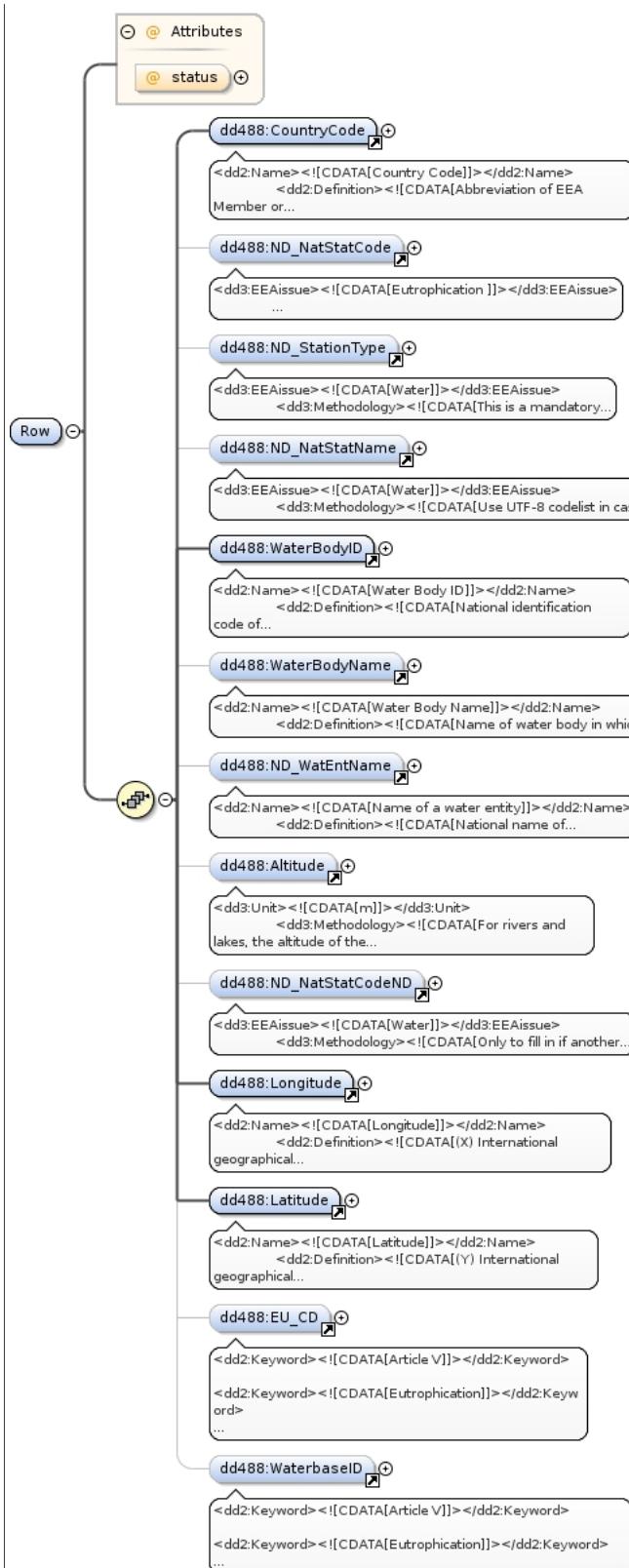
Properties	content:	complex
Used by	Element	dd1:NiD
Model	Row+	
Children	Row	
Instance	<NiD_SW_Stat xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"> <Row status="">{1,unbounded}</Row> </NiD_SW_Stat>	
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="NiD_SW_Stat"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Gewässermessstellen&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[List of surface monitoring stations]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Detailed information on the properties of the surface water monitoring stations. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:ShortDescription&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Information on the surface water monitoring stations used to report water quality data under the Nitrates Directive. Data on lakes refer both to natural and artificial basins.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:ShortDescription&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[The data requested for Nitrates Directive should be derived from existing national and/or regional monitoring networks within each Member State. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery: Provide information on the monitoring stations. Station location must represent a point location. Filling out the tables: All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.) If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]&gt;         &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:complexType&gt;       &lt;xss:sequence&gt;         &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt; </pre>	

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:CountryCode"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_NatStatCode"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_StationType"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_NatStatName"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:WaterBodyID"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:WaterBodyName"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_WatEntName"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:Altitude"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_NatStatCodeND"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:Longitude"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:Latitude"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:EU_CD"/>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:WaterbaseID"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:elements>
```

### Element NiD\_SW\_Stat / Row

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
-----------	--

## Diagram



## Properties

content: complex

minOccurs: 1

maxOccurs: unbounded

## Model

CountryCode , ND\_NatStatCode{0,1} , ND\_StationType{0,1} , ND\_NatStatName{0,1} , WaterBodyID , WaterBodyName{0,1} , ND\_WatEntName{0,1} , Altitude{0,1} , ND\_NatStatCodeND{0,1} , Longitude , Latitude , EU\_CD{0,1} , WaterbaseID{0,1}

Children	Altitude, CountryCode, EU_CD, Latitude, Longitude, ND_NatStatCode, ND_NatStatCodeND, ND_NatStatName, ND_StationType, ND_WatEntName, WaterBodyID, WaterBodyName, WaterbaseID						
Instance	<pre> &lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd488="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488"&gt;     &lt;dd488:CountryCode&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd488:CountryCode&gt;     &lt;dd488:ND_NatStatCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:ND_NatStatCode&gt;     &lt;dd488:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:ND_StationType&gt;     &lt;dd488:ND_NatStatName&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:ND_NatStatName&gt;     &lt;dd488:WaterBodyID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd488:WaterBodyID&gt;     &lt;dd488:WaterBodyName&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:WaterBodyName&gt;     &lt;dd488:ND_WatEntName&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:ND_WatEntName&gt;     &lt;dd488:Altitude&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:Altitude&gt;     &lt;dd488:ND_NatStatCodeND&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:ND_NatStatCodeND&gt;     &lt;dd488:Longitude&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd488:Longitude&gt;     &lt;dd488:Latitude&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd488:Latitude&gt;     &lt;dd488:EU_CD&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:EU_CD&gt;     &lt;dd488:WaterbaseID&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd488:WaterbaseID&gt; &lt;/Row&gt;</pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td> <td>xs:string</td> <td>optional</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use	status	xs:string	optional
QName	Type	Use					
status	xs:string	optional					
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;     &lt;xs:complexType&gt;         &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:CountryCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_NatStatCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_StationType"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_NatStatName"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:WaterBodyID"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:WaterBodyName"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_WatEntName"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:Altitude"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:ND_NatStatCodeND"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:Longitude"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd488:Latitude"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:EU_CD"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd488:WaterbaseID"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>						

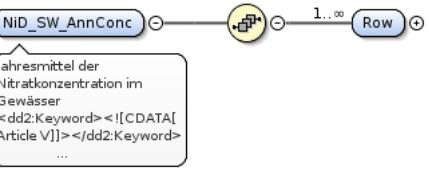
## Element NiD\_SW\_AnnConc

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	<p>Jahresmittel der Nitratkonzentration im Gewässer</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;</pre>

```

</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations in surface water ]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations measured in each surface water monitoring station. ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual values for each surface water monitoring station ]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Data on surface water monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the average (mean) annual concentration for NO3 over one year have to be reported. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode, StationType and ND_Year must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
  1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
  2. Submit NO3 concentrations sampled in one station during a period of one year in one record.
  3. Individual records should be provided for each year within reporting period (2008 - 2011), i.e. four records for one station with different ND_Year value are allowed.
  4. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for Average annual concentration values
  Filling out the tables:
  All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
  If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. After submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty. ]]>
</dd3:Methodology>

```

Diagram	
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row
Instance	<pre> &lt;NiD_SW_AnnConc xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"&gt;   &lt;Row status=""&gt;{1,unbounded}&lt;/Row&gt; &lt;/NiD_SW_AnnConc&gt; </pre>
Source	<pre> &lt;x:element name="NiD_SW_AnnConc"&gt;   &lt;x:annotation&gt;     &lt;x:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Jahresmittel der Nitratkonzentration im Gewässer&lt;/x:documentation&gt;     &lt;x:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;   &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>

```

<![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations in surface water ]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual concentrations measured in each surface water monitoring station. ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
  <![CDATA[NO3 average annual values for each surface water monitoring station ]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Data on surface water monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the average (mean) annual concentration for NO3 over one year have to be reported. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type" The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode, StationType and ND_Year must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
2. Submit NO3 concentrations sampled in one station during a period of one year in one record.
3. Individual records should be provided for each year within reporting period (2008 - 2011), i.e. four records for one station with different ND_Year value are allowed.
4. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for Average annual concentration values
Filling out the tables:
All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. After submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty. ]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:CountryCode"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_NatStatCode"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_StationType"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_Year"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_NoOfSamples_Year"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_AvgAnnValue"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element NiD\_SW\_AnnConc / Row

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485</a>
-----------	---

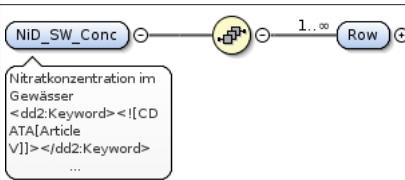
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Row {         @ Attributes         @ status         dd719:CountryCode         dd719:ND_NatStatCode         dd719:ND_StationType         dd719:ND_Year         dd719:ND_NoOfSamples_Year         dd719:ND_AvgAnnValue     } </pre>								
Properties	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table>	content:	complex	minOccurs:	1	maxOccurs:	unbounded		
content:	complex								
minOccurs:	1								
maxOccurs:	unbounded								
Model	CountryCode{0,1} , ND_NatStatCode{0,1} , ND_StationType{0,1} , ND_Year{0,1} , ND_NoOfSamples_Year{0,1} , ND_AvgAnnValue{0,1}								
Children	CountryCode, ND_AvgAnnValue, ND_NatStatCode, ND_NoOfSamples_Year, ND_StationType, ND_Year								
Instance	<pre> &lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd719="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719"&gt;     &lt;dd719:CountryCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd719:CountryCode&gt;     &lt;dd719:ND_NatStatCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd719:ND_NatStatCode&gt;     &lt;dd719:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd719:ND_StationType&gt;     &lt;dd719:ND_Year&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd719:ND_Year&gt;     &lt;dd719:ND_NoOfSamples_Year&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd719:ND_NoOfSamples_Year&gt;     &lt;dd719:ND_AvgAnnValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd719:ND_AvgAnnValue&gt; &lt;/Row&gt; </pre>								
Attributes	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">QName</th><th style="width: 25%;">Type</th><th style="width: 25%;">Use</th><th style="width: 25%;"></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td><td>xs:string</td><td>optional</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use		status	xs:string	optional	
QName	Type	Use							
status	xs:string	optional							
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;     &lt;xs:complexType&gt;         &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:CountryCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_NatStatCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_StationType"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_Year"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_NoOfSamples_Year"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd719:ND_AvgAnnValue"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>								

## Element NiD\_SW\_Conc

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	<p>Nitratkonzentration im Gewässer</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt; </pre>

```

<![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
<![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
<![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
<![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
<![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
<![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
<![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
<![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
<![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
<![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
<![CDATA[NO3 concentrations in surface water]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
<![CDATA[NO3 concentrations measured in each surface water monitoring station.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:ShortDescription>
<![CDATA[NO3 values for each surface water monitoring station]]>
</dd3:ShortDescription>
<dd3:Methodology>
<![CDATA[Data on surface water monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the average winter concentration and the maximum value for NO3 in the whole measurement period have to be reported. If the same station has been used for monitoring in the previous period, a trend value (average current reporting period - average previous reporting period) can be indicated. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type" The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table.
Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:
1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).
2. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for all concentration values provided in this table.
Measuring period for winter data:
Rivers and lakes: sampled for the months October to March.
TCM waters: October to March, or alternatively for the winter period as defined for particular EU regions e.g. October-March, October-April, December-February and December-March for the Baltic, Central European, Atlantic and Mediterranean area, respectively; in case different period is used than October-March please include this information.
Filling out the tables:
All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.)
If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. After submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
```

Diagram	
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row
Instance	< <a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485">NiD_SW_Conc</a> xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485">

	<pre> &lt;Row status=""&gt;{1,unbounded}&lt;/Row&gt; &lt;/NiD_SW_Conc&gt; </pre>
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="NiD_SW_Conc"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Nitratkonzentration im Gewässer&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3 concentrations in surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3 concentrations measured in each surface water monitoring station.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:ShortDescription&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3 values for each surface water monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:ShortDescription&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Data on surface water monitoring stations are collected for each reporting period (4 year period). For each station the average winter concentration and the maximum value for NO3 in the whole measurement period have to be reported. If the same station has been used for monitoring in the previous period, a trend value (average current reporting period - average previous reporting period) can be indicated. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type" The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery: 1. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations). 2. mg/l NO3 is the mandatory measurement unit for all concentration values provided in this table. Measuring period for winter data: Rivers and lakes: sampled for the months October to March. TCM waters: October to March, or alternatively for the winter period as defined for particular EU regions e.g. October-March, October-April, December-February and December-March for the Baltic, Central European, Atlantic and Mediterranean area, respectively; in case different period is used than October-March please include this information. Filling out the tables: All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.) If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. After submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]&gt;         &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:sequence&gt;           &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;             &lt;xs:complexType&gt;               &lt;xs:sequence&gt; </pre>

```

<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd489:CountryCode"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_NatStatCode"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_StationType"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_BeginDate"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_EndDate"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd489:ND_NoOfSamples"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_AvgWintValue"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_MaxValue"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_TrendValue"/>
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_TrendWintValue"/>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:elements>

```

## Element NiD\_SW\_Conc / Row

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485						
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Row {         @status         dd489:CountryCode         dd489:ND_NatStatCode         dd489:ND_StationType         dd489:ND_BeginDate         dd489:ND_EndDate         dd489:ND_NoOfSamples         dd489:ND_AvgWintValue         dd489:ND_MaxValue         dd489:ND_TrendValue         dd489:ND_TrendWintValue     } </pre>						
Properties	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	content:	complex	minOccurs:	1	maxOccurs:	unbounded
content:	complex						
minOccurs:	1						
maxOccurs:	unbounded						
Model	CountryCode , ND_NatStatCode{0,1} , ND_StationType{0,1} , ND_BeginDate{0,1} , ND_EndDate{0,1} , ND_NoOfSamples , ND_AvgWintValue{0,1} , ND_MaxValue{0,1} , ND_TrendValue{0,1} , ND_TrendWintValue{0,1}						

Children	CountryCode, ND_AvgWintValue, ND_BeginDate, ND_EndDate, ND_MaxValue, ND_NatStatusCode, ND_NoOfSamples, ND_StationType, ND_TrendValue, ND_TrendWintValue						
Instance	<pre>&lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd489="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489"&gt;   &lt;dd489:CountryCode&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd489:CountryCode&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_NatStatusCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_NatStatusCode&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_StationType&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_BeginDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_BeginDate&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_EndDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_EndDate&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_AvgWintValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_AvgWintValue&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_MaxValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_MaxValue&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_TrendValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_TrendValue&gt;   &lt;dd489:ND_TrendWintValue&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd489:ND_TrendWintValue&gt; &lt;/Row&gt;</pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td><td>xs:string</td><td>optional</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use	status	xs:string	optional
QName	Type	Use					
status	xs:string	optional					
Source	<pre>&lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;   &lt;xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;xs:sequence&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd489:CountryCode"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_NatStatusCode"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_StationType"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_BeginDate"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_EndDate"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd489:ND_NoOfSamples"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_AvgWintValue"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_MaxValue"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_TrendValue"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd489:ND_TrendWintValue"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>						

## Element NiD\_SW\_EutroMeas

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	<p>Werte der Eutrophierungsmessgrößen im Gewässer</p> <pre>&lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication parameters in surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;</pre>

<![CDATA[Eutrophication parameters measured in each surface water monitoring station. The eutrophication parameters used for rivers, lakes/reservoirs and TCM waters can be different.]]>

</dd2:Definition>

<dd3:Methodology>

<![CDATA[Different criteria to evaluate the eutrophication status exist in the various EU-Member States. Member States are requested to report on methodology and on those eutrophication parameters which were used to do the assessment. Reporting has to be done separately for rivers, lakes, transitional, coastal and marine waters.

This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations and all measured parameters and should be repeated for each reported year. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type", discrimination between the parameters by entering the "Name of parameter". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.

Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:

1. Submit data on trophic state and/or eutrophication parameters
2. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).

Filling out the tables:

All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU\_CD cannot be filled out.)

If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]>

</dd3:Methodology>

Diagram	
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row
Instance	<NiD_SW_EutroMeas xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"> <Row status="">{1,unbounded}</Row> </NiD_SW_EutroMeas>
Source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="NiD_SW_EutroMeas"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Werte der Eutrophierungsmessgrößen im Gewässer&lt;/   xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[N03]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;</pre>

```

</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication parameters in surface water]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication parameters measured in each surface water monitoring station. The eutrophication parameters used for rivers, lakes/reservoirs and TCM waters can be different.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Different criteria to evaluate the eutrophication status exist in the various EU-Member States. Member States are requested to report on methodology and on those eutrophication parameters which were used to do the assessment. Reporting has to be done separately for rivers, lakes, transitional, coastal and marine waters. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations and all measured parameters and should be repeated for each reported year. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type", discrimination between the parameters by entering the "Name of parameter". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination. Please consider the following when compiling your data delivery:>
1. Submit data on trophic state and/or eutrophication parameters
2. Submit data for each sample site (no aggregation of stations).>
Filling out the tables:
All elements are required to be filled out unless "optional" or "voluntary" has been indicated or unless the element is not applicable (e.g. if a monitoring station is not used for reporting for WFD, the element EU_CD cannot be filled out.) If "mandatory" or "required" is indicated, the element shall always be filled in. and after submitting the table in Reportnet, the QA in Reportnet will give an error message if the content of the cell will be empty.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd490:CountryCode"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_NatStatCode"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_StationType"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_BeginDate"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_EndDate"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_ParameterName"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_MeasUnit"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd490:ND_NoOfSamples"/>
      <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd490:ND_AvgValue"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
  </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element NiD\_SW\_EutroMeas / Row

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485</a>
-----------	---

Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Row {         @status         dd490:CountryCode         dd490:ND_NatStatusCode         dd490:ND_StationType         dd490:ND_BeginDate         dd490:ND_EndDate         dd490:ND_ParameterName         dd490:ND_MeasUnit         dd490:ND_NoOfSamples         dd490:ND_AvgValue     } </pre> <p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the 'Row' element. It contains the following attributes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>@status</b>: xs:string, optional.</li> <li><b>dd490:CountryCode</b>: xs:string, minOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or...]]&gt;</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_NatStatusCode</b>: xs:string, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:EEIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEIssue&gt; ...</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_StationType</b>: xs:string, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:EEIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEIssue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_BeginDate</b>: xs:string, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were...]]&gt;</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_EndDate</b>: xs:string, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:EEIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEIssue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element....]]&gt;</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_ParameterName</b>: xs:string, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:EEIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEIssue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element....]]&gt;</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_MeasUnit</b>: xs:string, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:EEIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEIssue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_NoOfSamples</b>: xs:int, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:EEIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEIssue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</li> <li><b>dd490:ND_AvgValue</b>: xs:double, maxOccurs="1". Documentation: &lt;dd3:EEIssue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEIssue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</li> </ul>						
Properties	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table>	content:	complex	minOccurs:	1	maxOccurs:	unbounded
content:	complex						
minOccurs:	1						
maxOccurs:	unbounded						
Model	CountryCode , ND_NatStatusCode{0,1} , ND_StationType{0,1} , ND_BeginDate{0,1} , ND_EndDate{0,1} , ND_ParameterName{0,1} , ND_MeasUnit{0,1} , ND_NoOfSamples , ND_AvgValue						
Children	CountryCode, ND_AvgValue, ND_BeginDate, ND_EndDate, ND_MeasUnit, ND_NatStatusCode, ND_NoOfSamples, ND_ParameterName, ND_StationType						
Instance	<pre> &lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd490="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490"&gt;     &lt;dd490:CountryCode&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd490:CountryCode&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_NatStatusCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_NatStatusCode&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_StationType&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_BeginDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_BeginDate&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_EndDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_EndDate&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_ParameterName&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_ParameterName&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_MeasUnit&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_MeasUnit&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;     &lt;dd490:ND_AvgValue&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd490:ND_AvgValue&gt; &lt;/Row&gt; </pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td><td>xs:string</td><td>optional</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use	status	xs:string	optional
QName	Type	Use					
status	xs:string	optional					
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;     &lt;xss:complexType&gt;         &lt;xss:sequence&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd490:CountryCode"/&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_NatStatusCode"/&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_StationType"/&gt;             &lt;xss:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_BeginDate"/&gt; </pre>						

```

<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_EndDate" />
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_ParameterName" />
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd490:ND_MeasUnit" />
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd490:ND_NoOfSamples" />
<xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd490:ND_AvgValue" />
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional" />
</xs:complexType>
</xs:elements>

```

## Element NiD\_SW\_EutroState

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
Annotations	<p>Trophiestufe des Gewässers</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state of surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state in each surface water monitoring station.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:ShortDescription&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state in each surface water monitoring station.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:ShortDescription&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Different criteria to evaluate the eutrophication status exist in different EU-Member States. Member States are requested to report on methodology and to qualify eutrophication separately for rivers, lakes and coastal waters according to the fixed values list. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class NiD_SW_EutroState     class Row     NiD_SW_EutroState "1..*" -- "Row" </pre> <p>Trophiestufe des Gewässers  &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;  ... </p>
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row

Instance	<pre>&lt;NiD_SW_EutroState xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"&gt;   &lt;Row status=""&gt;{1,unbounded}&lt;/Row&gt; &lt;/NiD_SW_EutroState&gt;</pre>
Source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="NiD_SW_EutroState"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="de"&gt;Trophiestufe des Gewässers&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state of surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state in each surface water monitoring station.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:ShortDescription&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state in each surface water monitoring station.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:ShortDescription&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Different criteria to evaluate the eutrophication status exist in different EU-Member States. Member States are requested to report on methodology and to qualify eutrophication separately for rivers, lakes and coastal waters according to the fixed values list. This table should be used for all surface water monitoring stations. Discrimination between the surface water entities (river, lake, etc.) can be made by indicating the "Station type". The combination of the elements CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must create a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;xs:sequence&gt;       &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;         &lt;xs:complexType&gt;           &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd491:CountryCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_NatStatCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_StationType"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_BeginDate"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_EndDate"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd491:ND_NoOfSamples"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd491:ND_TrophicState"/&gt;           &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;           &lt;xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;       &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**Element NiD\_SW\_EutroState / Row**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485						
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Row {         @status xs:string         +dd491:CountryCode         +dd491:ND_NatStatusCode         +dd491:ND_StationType         +dd491:ND_BeginDate         +dd491:ND_EndDate         +dd491:ND_NoOfSamples         +dd491:ND_TrophicState     } </pre>						
Properties	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table>	content:	complex	minOccurs:	1	maxOccurs:	unbounded
content:	complex						
minOccurs:	1						
maxOccurs:	unbounded						
Model	CountryCode , ND_NatStatusCode{0,1} , ND_StationType{0,1} , ND_BeginDate{0,1} , ND_EndDate{0,1} , ND_NoOfSamples , ND_TrophicState						
Children	CountryCode, ND_BeginDate, ND_EndDate, ND_NatStatusCode, ND_NoOfSamples, ND_StationType, ND_TrophicState						
Instance	<pre> &lt;Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd491="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491"&gt;     &lt;dd491:CountryCode&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd491:CountryCode&gt;     &lt;dd491:ND_NatStatusCode&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd491:ND_NatStatusCode&gt;     &lt;dd491:ND_StationType&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd491:ND_StationType&gt;     &lt;dd491:ND_BeginDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd491:ND_BeginDate&gt;     &lt;dd491:ND_EndDate&gt;{0,1}&lt;/dd491:ND_EndDate&gt;     &lt;dd491:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd491:ND_NoOfSamples&gt;     &lt;dd491:ND_TrophicState&gt;{1,1}&lt;/dd491:ND_TrophicState&gt; &lt;/Row&gt; </pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td><td>xs:string</td><td>optional</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use	status	xs:string	optional
QName	Type	Use					
status	xs:string	optional					
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"&gt;     &lt;xs:complexType&gt;         &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd491:CountryCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_NatStatusCode"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_StationType"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_BeginDate"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd491:ND_EndDate"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd491:ND_NoOfSamples"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd491:ND_TrophicState"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>						

## Element NVZBoundaries

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485</a>
Annotations	<p>Festgelegte Zonen der Gefährdung durch Nitrat</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Designated Nitrate Vulnerable Zones GIS boundaries]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Attribute data referring to geographical data sets of NVZ areas are requested to update the NVZ database hosted by JRC.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:ShortDescription&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Geographical information on the Designated Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:ShortDescription&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Digital geographical data sets and their geographical coordinates should be provided in ETRS89 coordinate system (European Terrestrial Reference System 89). The geographical data sets for the creation and updating of the NVZ database should be submitted in shapefile or geodatabase formats. Please provide polygons only. Member States that apply a whole territory approach according to article 3 §5 of the directive are exempted to identify specific vulnerable zones.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class NVZBoundaries     class Row     NVZBoundaries "1..oo" -- "Row"   </pre> <p>Festgelegte Zonen der Gefährdung durch Nitrat  &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;</p>
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Element dd1:NiD
Model	Row+
Children	Row
Instance	<pre> &lt;NVZBoundaries xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485"&gt;   &lt;Row status=""&gt;{1,unbounded}&lt;/Row&gt; &lt;/NVZBoundaries&gt; </pre>
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="NVZBoundaries"&gt; </pre>

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation xml:lang="de">Festgelegte Zonen der Gefährdung durch Nitrat</xs:documentation>
  <xs:documentation xml:lang="en">
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[Article V]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[NO3]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[water quality]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
      <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd3:EEAissue>
      <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd3:EEAissue>
      <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd3:EEAissue>
      <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd3:EEAissue>
      <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd2:Name>
      <![CDATA[Designated Nitrate Vulnerable Zones GIS boundaries]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
      <![CDATA[Attribute data referring to geographical data sets of NVZ areas are requested to update the NVZ database hosted by JRC.]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
    <dd3:ShortDescription>
      <![CDATA[Geographical information on the Designated Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>
    </dd3:ShortDescription>
    <dd3:Methodology>
      <![CDATA[Digital geographical data sets and their geographical coordinates should be provided in ETRS89 coordinate system (European Terrestrial Reference System 89). The geographical data sets for the creation and updating of the NVZ database should be submitted in shapefile or geodatabase formats. Please provide polygons only.]]>

```

Member States that apply a whole territory approach according to article 3 §5 of the directive are exempted to identify specific vulnerable zones.]]>

```

    </dd3:Methodology>
  </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd492:CountryCode"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:ND_InsertedWhen"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:ND_InsertedBy"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:NameNVZ"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:ZoneID"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:NameCoher"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492>Type"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd492:BegindateNVZ"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:EnddateNVZ"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd492:Validity"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:Areakm2"/>
          <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:AreaDeclared"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

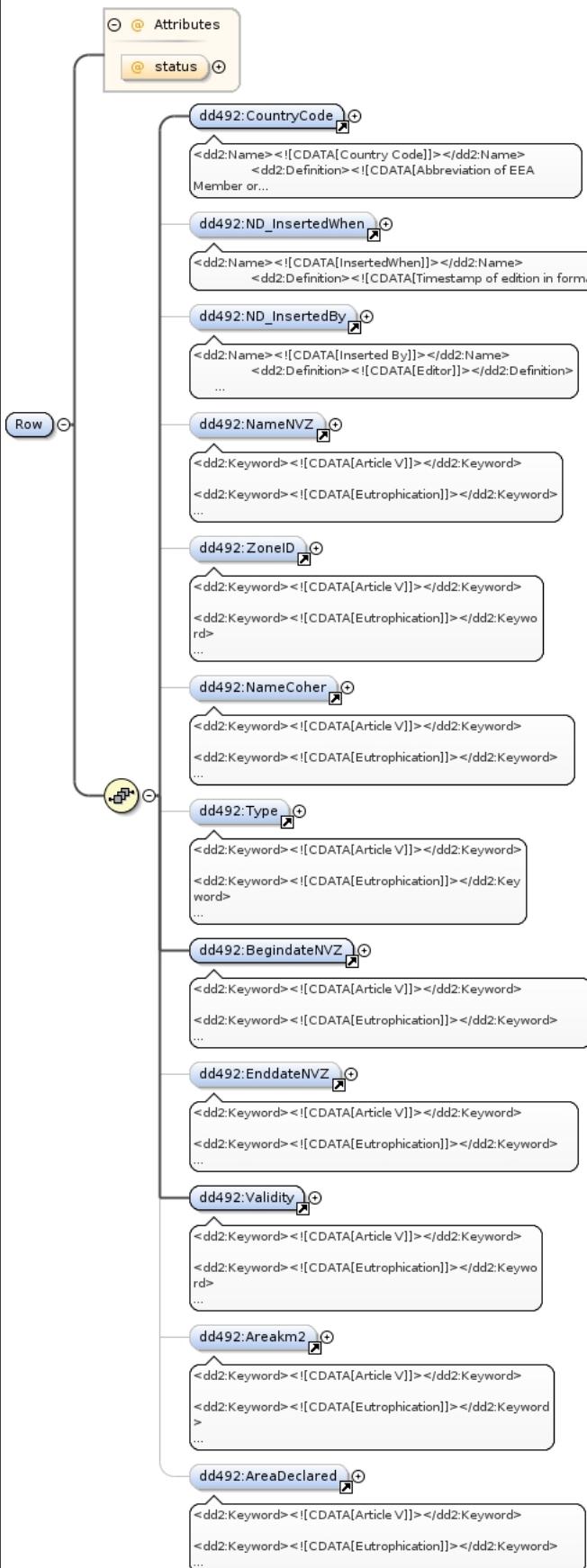
```

| </xs:element> |

## **Element NVZBoundaries / Row**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485
-----------	--

## Diagram



## Properties

content:	complex
minOccurs:	1

	maxOccurs:	unbounded							
Model	CountryCode , ND_InsertedWhen{0,1} , ND_InsertedBy{0,1} , NameNVZ{0,1} , ZoneID{0,1} , NameCoher{0,1} , Type{0,1} , BegindateNVZ , EnddateNVZ{0,1} , Validity , Areakm2{0,1} , AreaDeclared{0,1}								
Children	AreaDeclared, Areakm2, BegindateNVZ, CountryCode, EnddateNVZ, ND_InsertedBy, ND_InsertedWhen, NameCoher, NameNVZ, Type, Validity, ZoneID								
Instance	<Row status="" xmlns="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=485" xmlns:dd492="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492"> <dd492:CountryCode>{1,1}</dd492:CountryCode> <dd492:ND_InsertedWhen>{0,1}</dd492:ND_InsertedWhen> <dd492:ND_InsertedBy>{0,1}</dd492:ND_InsertedBy> <dd492:NameNVZ>{0,1}</dd492:NameNVZ> <dd492:ZoneID>{0,1}</dd492:ZoneID> <dd492:NameCoher>{0,1}</dd492:NameCoher> <dd492:Type>{0,1}</dd492:Type> <dd492:BegindateNVZ>{1,1}</dd492:BegindateNVZ> <dd492:EnddateNVZ>{0,1}</dd492:EnddateNVZ> <dd492:Validity>{1,1}</dd492:Validity> <dd492:Areakm2>{0,1}</dd492:Areakm2> <dd492:AreaDeclared>{0,1}</dd492:AreaDeclared> </Row>								
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>status</td> <td>xs:string</td> <td>optional</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use	status	xs:string	optional		
QName	Type	Use							
status	xs:string	optional							
Source	<xs:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="1" name="Row"> <xs:complexType> <xs:sequence> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd492:CountryCode"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:ND_InsertedWhen"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:ND_InsertedBy"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:NameNVZ"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:ZoneID"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:NameCoher"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:Type"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd492:BegindateNVZ"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:EnddateNVZ"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1" ref="dd492:Validity"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:Areakm2"/> <xs:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" ref="dd492:AreaDeclared"/> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional" /> </xs:complexType> </xs:element>								

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=486"**

## Schema(s)

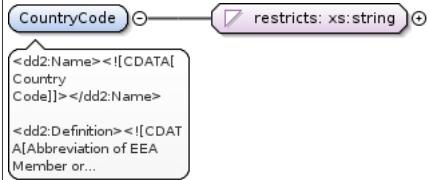
### Imported schema nid-gw-stations-container.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<dd2:Name> <![CDATA[Country Code]]> </dd2:Name> <dd2:Definition> <![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]> </dd2:Definition> <dd3:Methodology> <![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]> </dd3:Methodology> <dd3:PublicOrInternal> <![CDATA[undefined]]> </dd3:PublicOrInternal>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration AL enumeration AT enumeration BA enumeration BE enumeration BG enumeration CH enumeration CY enumeration CZ enumeration DE enumeration DK enumeration EE enumeration ES enumeration FI enumeration FR enumeration GB enumeration GR enumeration HR enumeration HU enumeration IE enumeration IS enumeration IT enumeration LI enumeration LT enumeration LU enumeration LV enumeration ME enumeration MK enumeration MT enumeration NL enumeration NO enumeration PL enumeration PT enumeration RO enumeration RS enumeration SE enumeration SI enumeration SK enumeration TR enumeration XK
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row
Source	<code>&lt;xss:element name="CountryCode"&gt;</code>

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation xml:lang="en">
    <dd2:Name>
      <![CDATA[Country Code]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
      <![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
    <dd3:Methodology>
      <![CDATA[This is a required, not null field.
ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
      <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="AL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BG"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CH"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CZ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ES"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GB"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LV"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XK"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCode --o-- xs:string                  ^ restricts: xs:string   +-----+                  &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 ...   +-----+ </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>				

```

    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486																						
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>																						
Diagram	<pre> ND_StationType :○—○ restricts: xs:string ○ </pre> <p> `&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;  `&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt; </p>																						
Type	restriction of xs:string																						
Properties	content: simple																						
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1a</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1c</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	0	enumeration	1a	enumeration	1b	enumeration	1c	enumeration	2	enumeration	3	enumeration	4	enumeration	5	enumeration	6	enumeration	7	enumeration	8
enumeration	0																						
enumeration	1a																						
enumeration	1b																						
enumeration	1c																						
enumeration	2																						
enumeration	3																						
enumeration	4																						
enumeration	5																						
enumeration	6																						
enumeration	7																						
enumeration	8																						
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row																						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>																						

```

        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd3:Methodology>
        <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.
For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode,
NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records
should exist with this combination.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[water quality]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[NO3]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Monitoring station]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Article V]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
    <dd2:Name>
        <![CDATA[Station type]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
        <![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1a"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1b"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1c"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatName

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Use UTF-8 codelist in case non-ascii characters occur.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[ND_National station name]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National name of the monitoring station.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_NatStatName'. A constraint is applied to this class, indicated by a dashed line connecting the class to a rounded rectangle containing the text 'restricts: xs:string'. Below the class, there are two additional boxes containing XML code: one for 'EEAissue' and another for 'Methodology'.</p>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatName"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Use UTF-8 codelist in case non-ascii characters occur.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[ND_National station name]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National name of the monitoring station.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element WaterBodyID

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water Body ID]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National identification code of water body (if available) in which station is located.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field for EU countries. Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt; </pre>

	<pre>&lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;</pre>				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'WaterBodyID'. It has a directed association to a box labeled 'restricts: xs:string'. The box contains the XML schema fragment for the restriction.</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water Body ID]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[National identification code of...]]&gt; </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="WaterBodyID"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water Body ID]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National identification code of water body (if available) in which station is located.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field for EU countries. Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element WaterBodyName

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water Body Name]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name of water body in which station is located.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'WaterBodyName'. It has a directed association to a box labeled 'restricts: xs:string'. The box contains the XML schema fragment for the restriction.</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water Body Name]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Name of water body in which...]]&gt; </pre>
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minLength 0

	maxLength	255
Used by	Element	NiD_GW_Stat/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="WaterBodyName"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water Body Name]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name of water body in which station is located.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;     &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt; </pre>	

## Element ND\_Depth

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate at which depth samples are taken. It is referred to paragraph 3.1.2.2 on sampling site selection of the Guidelines for the Monitoring required under the Nitrates Directive (EC, 2003). The paragraph gives clarification on monitoring depth for groundwater bodies. Exact depth figures must be indicated. The station type refers only to depth classes but does not indicate the exact depth.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Depth]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Depth in meters below soil surface]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> ND_Depth ⊕ --&gt; restricts: xs:decimal ⊕ &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;&lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; ... </pre>
Type	restriction of xs:decimal
Properties	content: simple
Facets	totalDigits 5

	<table border="1"> <tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>999</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	fractionDigits	1	maxInclusive	999	minInclusive	0
fractionDigits	1						
maxInclusive	999						
minInclusive	0						
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_Depth"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate at which depth samples are taken. It is referred to paragraph 3.1.2.2 on sampling site selection of the Guidelines for the Monitoring required under the Nitrates Directive (EC, 2003). The paragraph gives clarification on monitoring depth for groundwater bodies. Exact depth figures must be indicated. The station type refers only to depth classes but does not indicate the exact depth.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Depth]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Depth in meters below soil surface]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="5"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="999"/&gt;       &lt;xs:fractionDigits value="1"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>						

### Element ND\_NatStatCodeND

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been used for the previous reporting (2004-2007) period of ND.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National station code Nitrates Directive]]&gt; </pre>

	<pre>&lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the monitoring station used for the previous ND reporting. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;</pre>				
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class ND_NatStatCodeND {         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another...]]&gt;     }     ND_NatStatCodeND --o restriction: xs:string     restriction &lt;!--&gt; dd3:EEAisue     restriction &lt;!--&gt; dd3:Methodology   </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCodeND"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAisue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAisue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been used for the previous reporting (2004-2007) period of ND.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National station code Nitrates Directive]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the monitoring station used for the previous ND reporting. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;   </pre>				

## Element ND\_Drinking

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Drinking water station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station in use for Drinking water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;   </pre>

	<pre> &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Indicate "true" if site is in use for drinking water.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class ND_Drinking {         &lt;![CDATA[Drinking water station]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station in use for...]]&gt;     }     ND_Drinking "0..1" -- "1..1" restricts: xs:boolean </pre>
Type	xs:boolean
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_Drinking"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;             &lt;dd2:Name&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Drinking water station]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;             &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Station in use for Drinking water]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Indicate "true" if site is in use for drinking water.]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;             &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;             &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;         &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:boolean"&gt;         &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;     &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

## Element Longitude

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Longitude]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[(X) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates west of the Greenwich Meridian (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd3:Unit&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[decimal degrees]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Unit&gt; </pre>								
Diagram									
Type	restriction of xs:decimal								
Properties	content: simple								
Facets	<table> <tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>180</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>-180</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	12	fractionDigits	7	maxInclusive	180	minInclusive	-180
totalDigits	12								
fractionDigits	7								
maxInclusive	180								
minInclusive	-180								
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row								
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="Longitude"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Longitude]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[(X) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates west of the Greenwich Meridian (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd3:Unit&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[decimal degrees]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Unit&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="12"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="-180"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="180"/&gt;       &lt;xs:fractionDigits value="7"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>								

## Element Latitude

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespaces/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Latitude]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[(Y) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates south of the Equator (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt; </pre>

	<pre>&lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;</pre>								
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Latitude {         &lt;![CDATA[dd2:Name]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[dd2:Definition]]&gt;     }     Latitude "1" -- "1" "restricts: xs:decimal"     </pre> <p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'Latitude'. A directed association line connects it to a constraint labeled 'restricts: xs:decimal'. This constraint is annotated with XML code: 'dd2:Name' and 'dd2:Definition'. The 'dd2:Name' annotation contains the value '&lt;![CDATA[Latitude]]&gt;'. The 'dd2:Definition' annotation contains the value '&lt;![CDATA[(Y) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt;'.</p>								
Type	restriction of xs:decimal								
Properties	content: simple								
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>-90</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	12	fractionDigits	7	maxInclusive	90	minInclusive	-90
totalDigits	12								
fractionDigits	7								
maxInclusive	90								
minInclusive	-90								
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row								
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="Latitude"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Latitude]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[(Y) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates south of the Equator (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="12"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="-90"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="90"/&gt;       &lt;xs:fractionDigits value="7"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>								

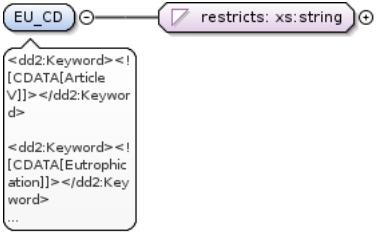
## Element EU\_CD

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;</pre>

```

<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[WFD station code]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Station (code) already in WFD database ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported to WFD.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>

```

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="EU_CD"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     </pre>				

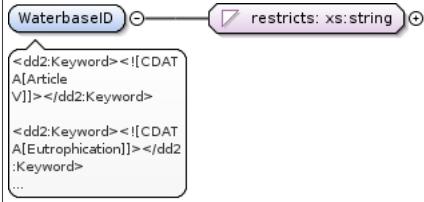
```

<![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[WFD station code]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Station (code) already in WFD database ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported to WFD.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="0"/>
    <xs:maxLength value="50"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element WaterbaseID

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=486</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Waterbase station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station (code) already in WB (WaterBase)]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported under the Eionet/Water or Waterbase.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="WaterbaseID"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Waterbase station code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station (code) already in WB (WaterBase)]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported under the Eionet/Water or Waterbase.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>				

## Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=718"

### Schema(s)

#### Imported schema nid-gw-annual-conc-container.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

### Element(s)

#### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718																																												
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>																																												
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class CountryCode {         &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or...]]&gt;     }     class OtherClass {         &lt;![CDATA[xs:string]]&gt;     }     CountryCode "0..1" -- "1" OtherClass : restricts: xs:string </pre>																																												
Type	restriction of xs:string																																												
Properties	content: simple																																												
Facets	<table> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AL</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AT</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BA</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BG</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CH</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CY</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CZ</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DK</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>EE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ES</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FI</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GB</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>HR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>HU</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IS</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IT</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>LI</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	enumeration	AL	enumeration	AT	enumeration	BA	enumeration	BE	enumeration	BG	enumeration	CH	enumeration	CY	enumeration	CZ	enumeration	DE	enumeration	DK	enumeration	EE	enumeration	ES	enumeration	FI	enumeration	FR	enumeration	GB	enumeration	GR	enumeration	HR	enumeration	HU	enumeration	IE	enumeration	IS	enumeration	IT	enumeration	LI
enumeration	AL																																												
enumeration	AT																																												
enumeration	BA																																												
enumeration	BE																																												
enumeration	BG																																												
enumeration	CH																																												
enumeration	CY																																												
enumeration	CZ																																												
enumeration	DE																																												
enumeration	DK																																												
enumeration	EE																																												
enumeration	ES																																												
enumeration	FI																																												
enumeration	FR																																												
enumeration	GB																																												
enumeration	GR																																												
enumeration	HR																																												
enumeration	HU																																												
enumeration	IE																																												
enumeration	IS																																												
enumeration	IT																																												
enumeration	LI																																												

	enumeration	LT
	enumeration	LU
	enumeration	LV
	enumeration	ME
	enumeration	MK
	enumeration	MT
	enumeration	NL
	enumeration	NO
	enumeration	PL
	enumeration	PT
	enumeration	RO
	enumeration	RS
	enumeration	SE
	enumeration	SI
	enumeration	SK
	enumeration	TR
	enumeration	XK
Used by	Element	NiD_GW_AnnConc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="CountryCode"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="AL"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="AT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="BA"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="BE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="BG"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="CH"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="CY"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="CZ"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="DE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="DK"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="EE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="ES"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="FI"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="FR"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="GB"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="GR"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="HR"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="HU"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="IE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="IS"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="IT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LI"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LU"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LV"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="ME"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="MK"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="MT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="NL"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="NO"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="PL"/&gt;     &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>	

```

<xs:enumeration value="PT" />
<xs:enumeration value="RO" />
<xs:enumeration value="RS" />
<xs:enumeration value="SE" />
<xs:enumeration value="SI" />
<xs:enumeration value="SK" />
<xs:enumeration value="TR" />
<xs:enumeration value="XK" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718				
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCode --o-- xs:string : restricts    -----+         &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;         ...    -----+ </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_AnnConc/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; </pre>				

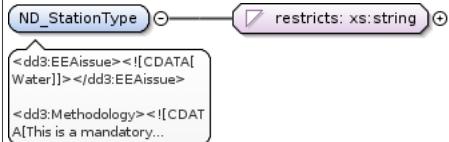
```

        </dd3:Methodology>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[water quality]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[NO3]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Article V]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <dd2:Name>
            <![CDATA[National station code]]>
        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
    </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:minLength value="0"/>
        <xs:maxLength value="50"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration 0
	enumeration 1a
	enumeration 1b
	enumeration 1c
	enumeration 2
	enumeration 3
	enumeration 4
	enumeration 5
	enumeration 6
	enumeration 7
	enumeration 8
Used by	Element NiD_GW_AnnConc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1a"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1b"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1c"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>

```

<xs:enumeration value="2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="5"/>
<xs:enumeration value="6"/>
<xs:enumeration value="7"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_Year

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718						
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Allowable values: 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Year]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Year for which Average annual concentration value in given record reported for Nitrate directive is provided]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>						
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_Year'. It has a directed association line pointing to the right, labeled with a diamond symbol containing the text 'restricts: xs:integer'. A plus sign is at the end of the line. Below the class name, there is a callout box containing the XML documentation for the element, which includes the 'Methodology' annotation and its allowed values.</p>						
Type	restriction of xs:integer						
Properties	content: simple						
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>2011</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>2008</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	4	maxInclusive	2011	minInclusive	2008
totalDigits	4						
maxInclusive	2011						
minInclusive	2008						
Used by	Element NiD_GW_AnnConc/Row						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_Year"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Allowable values: 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Year]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Year for which Average annual concentration value in given record reported for Nitrate directive is provided]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="2008"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="2011"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>						

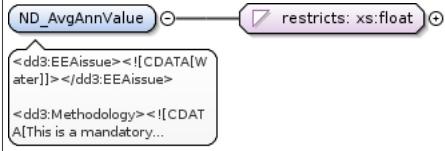
## Element ND\_NoOfSamples\_Year

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718
-----------	--

Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the reported year.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples in year]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the reported year]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<p>ND_NoOfSamples_Year —○— restricts: xs:integer</p> <p>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the reported...]]&gt;</p>				
Type	restriction of xs:integer				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	4	minInclusive	1
totalDigits	4				
minInclusive	1				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_AnnConc/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NoOfSamples_Year"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the reported year.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples in year]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the reported year]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="1"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element ND\_AvgAnnValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=718
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Requested annual concentration measurement unit: mg/l NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Average annual value]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Average(mean) annual concentration of NO3 for the measurement period. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minInclusive 0
Used by	Element NiD_GW_AnnConc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_AvgAnnValue"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Requested annual concentration measurement unit: mg/l NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average annual value]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average(mean) annual concentration of NO3 for the measurement period. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=487"**

## Schema(s)

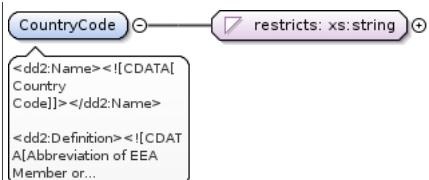
Imported schema **nid-gw-conc-container.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified
	element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration AL enumeration AT enumeration BA enumeration BE enumeration BG enumeration CH enumeration CY enumeration CZ enumeration DE enumeration DK enumeration EE enumeration ES enumeration FI enumeration FR enumeration GB enumeration GR enumeration HR enumeration HU enumeration IE enumeration IS enumeration IT enumeration LI enumeration LT enumeration LU enumeration LV enumeration ME enumeration MK enumeration MT enumeration NL enumeration NO enumeration PL enumeration PT enumeration RO enumeration RS enumeration SE enumeration SI enumeration SK enumeration TR enumeration XK
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row
Source	<code>&lt;xss:element name="CountryCode"&gt;</code>

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation xml:lang="en">
    <dd2:Name>
      <![CDATA[Country Code]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
      <![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
    <dd3:Methodology>
      <![CDATA[This is a required, not null field.
ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
      <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="AL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BG"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CH"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CZ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ES"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GB"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LV"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XK"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCode --o restricts: xs:string    --&gt; #&lt;![CDATA[EEAissue]&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eu    --&gt; #&lt;![CDATA[Methodology]&gt;   ... </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eu       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>				

```

    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487																						
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>																						
Diagram	<pre> ND_StationType :○—○ restricts: xs:string ○ </pre> <p> `&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;  `&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt; </p>																						
Type	restriction of xs:string																						
Properties	content: simple																						
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1a</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1c</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	0	enumeration	1a	enumeration	1b	enumeration	1c	enumeration	2	enumeration	3	enumeration	4	enumeration	5	enumeration	6	enumeration	7	enumeration	8
enumeration	0																						
enumeration	1a																						
enumeration	1b																						
enumeration	1c																						
enumeration	2																						
enumeration	3																						
enumeration	4																						
enumeration	5																						
enumeration	6																						
enumeration	7																						
enumeration	8																						
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row																						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>																						

```

        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd3:Methodology>
        <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.
For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode,
NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records
should exist with this combination.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[water quality]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[NO3]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Monitoring station]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Article V]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
    <dd2:Name>
        <![CDATA[Station type]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
        <![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1a"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1b"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1c"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_BeginDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_BeginDate'. A directed association line connects it to a class represented by a rectangle containing the text 'restricts: xs:date'. There are '+' symbols at the ends of both association lines, indicating multiplicity.</p> <p>Below the classes, there is a callout box containing the XML schema restriction definition:</p> <pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were...]]&gt; </pre>

Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_BeginDate"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:date"&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

### Element ND\_EndDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[End date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> ND_EndDate ○— □ restricts: xs:date ⊕ &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element....]]&gt; </pre>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_EndDate"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>

```

        </dd3:EEAissue>
        <dd3:Methodology>
            <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.
Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]>
        </dd3:Methodology>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[NO3]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Water]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Article V]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <dd2:Name>
            <![CDATA[End date]]>
        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
    </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:date">
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NoOfSamples

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named "ND_NoOfSamples". A line connects it to a constraint symbol (a circle with a diagonal line). A callout box points to this constraint, containing the text: "&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;br/&gt;&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;".</p>

Type	restriction of xs:integer
Properties	content: simple
Facets	totalDigits 4
	minInclusive 1
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NoOfSamples"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;       &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;         &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;         &lt;xs:minInclusive value="1"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;     &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

### Element ND\_MaxValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=487
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The maximum concentration of NO3 in mg/L measured in the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Maximum value]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Maximum concentration of NO3 for the whole measurement period]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> ND_MaxValue ⊕ --&gt; restricts: xs:float ⊕       +--&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       +--&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt; </pre>
Type	restriction of xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minInclusive 0
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="ND_MaxValue"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The maximum concentration of NO3 in mg/L measured in the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Maximum value]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Maximum concentration of NO3 for the whole measurement period]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;     &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt; </pre>

## Element ND\_TrendValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespaces.jsp?ns_id=487
-----------	---

Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[The difference between the average NO3 concentration of the current reporting period and the average of the previous reporting period (avg. current RP - avg. previous RP) in mg/L. Trends can only be calculated for monitoring stations at the same location (X,Y) and measurements at the same depth. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Trend Value]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Trends between the current and previous reporting periods based on annual average (mean) values.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class ND_TrendValue {         &lt;![CDATA[The difference between the average NO3 concentration of the current reporting period and the average of the previous reporting period (avg. current RP - avg. previous RP) in mg/L. Trends can only be calculated for monitoring stations at the same location (X,Y) and measurements at the same depth. ]]&gt;     }     xs:float &lt; -- ND_TrendValue     ND_TrendValue --&gt; xs:float : restricts </pre>
Type	xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_TrendValue"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[The difference between the average NO3 concentration of the current reporting period and the average of the previous reporting period (avg. current RP - avg. previous RP) in mg/L. Trends can only be calculated for monitoring stations at the same location (X,Y) and measurements at the same depth. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trend Value]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trends between the current and previous reporting periods based on annual average (mean) values.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=488"**

## Schema(s)

### Imported schema nid-sw-stations-container.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

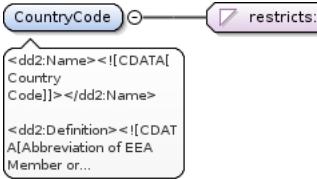
### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; </pre>

```

</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[This is a required, not null field.
ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>

```

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration AL enumeration AT enumeration BA enumeration BE enumeration BG enumeration CH enumeration CY enumeration CZ enumeration DE enumeration DK enumeration EE enumeration ES enumeration FI enumeration FR enumeration GB enumeration GR enumeration HR enumeration HU enumeration IE enumeration IS enumeration IT enumeration LI enumeration LT enumeration LU enumeration LV enumeration ME enumeration MK enumeration MT enumeration NL enumeration NO enumeration PL enumeration PT enumeration RO enumeration RS enumeration SE enumeration SI

	enumeration	SK
	enumeration	TR
	enumeration	XK
Used by	Element	NiD_SW_Stat/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="CountryCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="AL"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="AT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BA"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BG"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CH"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CY"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CZ"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="DE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="DK"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="EE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="ES"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="FI"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="FR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="GB"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="GR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="HR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="HU"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="IE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="IS"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="IT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LI"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LU"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LV"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="ME"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="MK"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="MT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="NL"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="NO"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="PL"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="PT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="RO"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="RS"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="SE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="SI"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="SK"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="TR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="XK"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>	

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

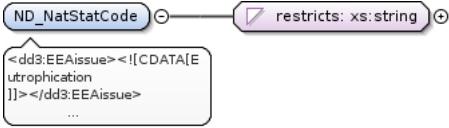
Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.]]&gt; </pre>

The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]>

```

</dd3:Methodology>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[Article V]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
    <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
<dd2:Name>
    <![CDATA[National station code]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
    <![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]>
</dd2:Definition>

```

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;             &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;             &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;             &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;             &lt;dd2:Name&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;             &lt;dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				

```

<![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or
surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
<xs:restriction base="xs:string">
<xs:minLength value="0"/>
<xsmaxLength value="50"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488																		
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>																		
Diagram	<pre> ND_StationType &lt;--○--&gt; xs:string                                 +---&gt; EEAissue                               +---&gt; Water                +---&gt; Methodology                               +---&gt; [This is a mandatory...                +---&gt; PublicOrInternal                               +---&gt; undefined                +---&gt; Name                               +---&gt; Station type                +---&gt; Definition                               +---&gt; [Station Type as defined in the codelist]                +---&gt; xs:string </pre>																		
Type	restriction of xs:string																		
Properties	content: simple																		
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1a</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1c</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	0	enumeration	1a	enumeration	1b	enumeration	1c	enumeration	2	enumeration	3	enumeration	4	enumeration	5	enumeration	6
enumeration	0																		
enumeration	1a																		
enumeration	1b																		
enumeration	1c																		
enumeration	2																		
enumeration	3																		
enumeration	4																		
enumeration	5																		
enumeration	6																		

	enumeration	7
	enumeration	8
Used by	Element	NiD_SW_Stat/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="1a"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="1b"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="1c"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="2"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="5"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="6"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="7"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="8"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>	

## Element ND\_NatStatName

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Use UTF-8 codelist in case non-ascii characters occur.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; </pre>

```

<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Monitoring station]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Article V]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[ND_National station name]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[National name of the monitoring station.]]>
</dd2:Definition>

```

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatName"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Use UTF-8 codelist in case...]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[ND_National station name]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National name of the monitoring station.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

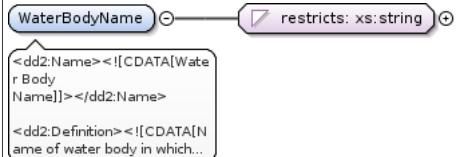
## Element WaterBodyID

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488</a>
-----------	---

Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water Body ID]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National identification code of water body (if available) in which station is located.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field for EU countries. Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class WaterBodyID {         &lt;![CDATA[Water Body ID]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National identification code of water body (if available) in which station is located.]]&gt;     }     xs:string "restricts" WaterBodyID </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="WaterBodyID"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water Body ID]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National identification code of water body (if available) in which station is located.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field for EU countries. Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element WaterBodyName

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water Body Name]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name of water body in which station is located.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="WaterBodyName"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water Body Name]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name of water body in which station is located.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water body as required/defined by the WFD. A water body may have more than one station in it.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element ND\_WatEntName

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name of a water entity]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National name of river, lake, transitional, coastal or marine water in which the monitoring station is located. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Lake]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Marine]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[River]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Indicate the national name of river, lake, transitional, coastal or marine water in which the monitoring station is located. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

	<pre>&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;</pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_WatEntName   ⊖   ↗ restricts: xs:string ⊕   ↓   &lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Name of a water entity]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[National name of...]]&gt;   </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="ND_WatEntName"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name of a water entity]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National name of river, lake, transitional, coastal or marine water in which the monitoring station is located.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Lake]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Marine]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[River]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Indicate the national name of river, lake, transitional, coastal or marine water in which the monitoring station is located.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;     &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element Altitude

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Unit&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[m]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Unit&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[For rivers and lakes, the altitude of the monitoring station should be provided.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   </pre>

	<pre> &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Altitude]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Altitude of river or lake monitoring station in metres above sea level.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>						
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Altitude {         &lt;![CDATA[Altitude]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[m]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[For rivers and lakes, the altitude of the...]]&gt;     }     Altitude &lt; -- restriction: xs:integer     restriction &lt; -- dd3:Unit     restriction &lt; -- dd3:Methodology </pre>						
Type	restriction of xs:integer						
Properties	content: simple						
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>5000</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	4	maxInclusive	5000	minInclusive	0
totalDigits	4						
maxInclusive	5000						
minInclusive	0						
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="Altitude"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Unit&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[m]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Unit&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[For rivers and lakes, the altitude of the monitoring station should be provided.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Altitude]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Altitude of river or lake monitoring station in metres above sea level.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="5000"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>						

## Element ND\_NatStatCodeND

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been used for the previous reporting (2004-2007) period of ND.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;![CDATA[National station code Nitrates Directive]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the monitoring station used for the previous ND reporting. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCodeND   +-- restricts: xs:string             +-- &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;             +-- &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another...]]&gt; </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCodeND"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been used for the previous reporting (2004-2007) period of ND.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National station code Nitrates Directive]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the monitoring station used for the previous ND reporting. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element Longitude

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Longitude]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[(X) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates west of the Greenwich Meridian (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd3:Unit&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[decimal degrees]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Unit&gt; </pre>								
Diagram									
Type	restriction of xs:decimal								
Properties	content: simple								
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>180</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>-180</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	12	fractionDigits	7	maxInclusive	180	minInclusive	-180
totalDigits	12								
fractionDigits	7								
maxInclusive	180								
minInclusive	-180								
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row								
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="Longitude"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Longitude]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[(X) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates west of the Greenwich Meridian (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd3:Unit&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[decimal degrees]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Unit&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="12"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="-180"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="180"/&gt;       &lt;xs:fractionDigits value="7"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>								

## Element Latitude

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespaces/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Latitude]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[(Y) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates south of the Equator (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt; </pre>

	<pre>&lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;</pre>								
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Latitude {         &lt;![CDATA[dd2:Name]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[dd2:Definition]]&gt;     }     Latitude "1" -- "1" "restricts: xs:decimal"     </pre> <p>The diagram shows a class named 'Latitude'. A directed association line connects it to a constraint labeled 'restricts: xs:decimal'. This constraint is annotated with XML code: 'dd2:Name' and 'dd2:Definition'. The 'dd2:Name' annotation contains the value '&lt;![CDATA[Latitude]]&gt;'. The 'dd2:Definition' annotation contains the value '&lt;![CDATA[(Y) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt;'.</p>								
Type	restriction of xs:decimal								
Properties	content: simple								
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>-90</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	12	fractionDigits	7	maxInclusive	90	minInclusive	-90
totalDigits	12								
fractionDigits	7								
maxInclusive	90								
minInclusive	-90								
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row								
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="Latitude"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Latitude]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[(Y) International geographical co-ordinates in decimal degrees format.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. Use the common geodetic datum ETRS89. WGS84 should be used for overseas areas and can be used for TCM data as well. Use negative values for coordinates south of the Equator (0°). Please round the coordinates to 4 - 5 decimal places, depending on your input data precision (0.0001° = about 10 m). Where TCM stations represent a broader area, the central location of the area should be provided.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="12"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="-90"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="90"/&gt;       &lt;xs:fractionDigits value="7"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>								

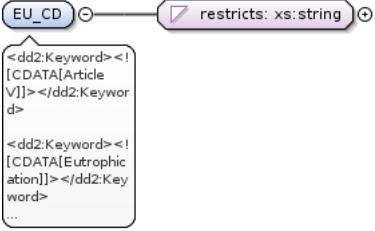
## Element EU\_CD

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;</pre>

```

<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[WFD station code]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Station (code) already in WFD database ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported to WFD.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>

```

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="EU_CD"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     </pre>				

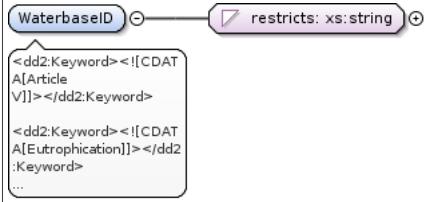
```

<![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[WFD station code]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Station (code) already in WFD database ]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported to WFD.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="0"/>
    <xs:maxLength value="50"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element WaterbaseID

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=488</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Waterbase station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station (code) already in WB (WaterBase)]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported under the Eionet/Water or Waterbase.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="WaterbaseID"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Waterbase station code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station (code) already in WB (WaterBase)]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Only to fill in if another code for this station has been reported under the Eionet/Water or Waterbase.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>				

## Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=719"

### Schema(s)

#### Imported schema nid-sw-annual-conc-container.xsd

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

### Element(s)

#### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719																																												
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>																																												
Diagram	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or...]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>																																												
Type	restriction of xs:string																																												
Properties	content: simple																																												
Facets	<table> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AL</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AT</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BA</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BG</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CH</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CY</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CZ</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DK</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>EE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ES</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FI</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GB</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>HR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>HU</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IS</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IT</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>LI</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	AL	enumeration	AT	enumeration	BA	enumeration	BE	enumeration	BG	enumeration	CH	enumeration	CY	enumeration	CZ	enumeration	DE	enumeration	DK	enumeration	EE	enumeration	ES	enumeration	FI	enumeration	FR	enumeration	GB	enumeration	GR	enumeration	HR	enumeration	HU	enumeration	IE	enumeration	IS	enumeration	IT	enumeration	LI
enumeration	AL																																												
enumeration	AT																																												
enumeration	BA																																												
enumeration	BE																																												
enumeration	BG																																												
enumeration	CH																																												
enumeration	CY																																												
enumeration	CZ																																												
enumeration	DE																																												
enumeration	DK																																												
enumeration	EE																																												
enumeration	ES																																												
enumeration	FI																																												
enumeration	FR																																												
enumeration	GB																																												
enumeration	GR																																												
enumeration	HR																																												
enumeration	HU																																												
enumeration	IE																																												
enumeration	IS																																												
enumeration	IT																																												
enumeration	LI																																												

	enumeration	LT
	enumeration	LU
	enumeration	LV
	enumeration	ME
	enumeration	MK
	enumeration	MT
	enumeration	NL
	enumeration	NO
	enumeration	PL
	enumeration	PT
	enumeration	RO
	enumeration	RS
	enumeration	SE
	enumeration	SI
	enumeration	SK
	enumeration	TR
	enumeration	XK
Used by	Element	NiD_SW_AnnConc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="CountryCode"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="AL"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="AT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="BA"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="BE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="BG"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="CH"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="CY"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="CZ"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="DE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="DK"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="EE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="ES"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="FI"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="FR"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="GB"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="GR"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="HR"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="HU"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="IE"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="IS"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="IT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LI"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LU"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="LV"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="ME"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="MK"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="MT"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="NL"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="NO"/&gt;       &lt;xss:enumeration value="PL"/&gt;     &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>	

```

<xs:enumeration value="PT" />
<xs:enumeration value="RO" />
<xs:enumeration value="RS" />
<xs:enumeration value="SE" />
<xs:enumeration value="SI" />
<xs:enumeration value="SK" />
<xs:enumeration value="TR" />
<xs:enumeration value="XK" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719				
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCode --o-- xs:string   restricts: xs:string     &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     ...     &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     ...     &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;   </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_AnnConc/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

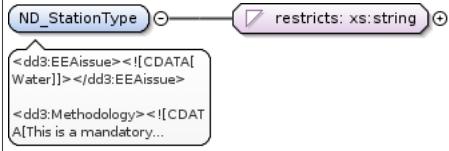
```

        </dd3:Methodology>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[water quality]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[NO3]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Article V]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <dd2:Name>
            <![CDATA[National station code]]>
        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
        </xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:minLength value="0"/>
            <xs:maxLength value="50"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>

Diagram																							
Type	restriction of xs:string																						
Properties	content: simple																						
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1a</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1c</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	0	enumeration	1a	enumeration	1b	enumeration	1c	enumeration	2	enumeration	3	enumeration	4	enumeration	5	enumeration	6	enumeration	7	enumeration	8
enumeration	0																						
enumeration	1a																						
enumeration	1b																						
enumeration	1c																						
enumeration	2																						
enumeration	3																						
enumeration	4																						
enumeration	5																						
enumeration	6																						
enumeration	7																						
enumeration	8																						
Used by	Element NiD_SW_AnnConc/Row																						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1a"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1b"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1c"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>																						

```

<xs:enumeration value="2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="5"/>
<xs:enumeration value="6"/>
<xs:enumeration value="7"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_Year

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719						
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Allowable values: 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Year]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Year for which Average annual concentration value in given record reported for Nitrate directive is provided]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>						
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_Year'. It has a directed association line pointing to the right, labeled with a diamond symbol containing 'restricts: xs:integer'. A callout box is attached to this line, containing the XML schema definition for the 'xs:integer' restriction.</p> <pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Allowable values: 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; ... </pre>						
Type	restriction of xs:integer						
Properties	content: simple						
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>2011</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>2008</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	4	maxInclusive	2011	minInclusive	2008
totalDigits	4						
maxInclusive	2011						
minInclusive	2008						
Used by	Element NiD_SW_AnnConc/Row						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_Year"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Allowable values: 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Year]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Year for which Average annual concentration value in given record reported for Nitrate directive is provided]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="2008"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="2011"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>						

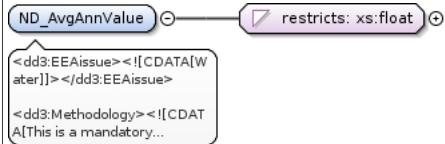
## Element ND\_NoOfSamples\_Year

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719
-----------	--

Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the reported year.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples in year]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the reported year]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named "ND_NoOfSamples_Year". It has a directed association line pointing to a box labeled "restricts: xs:integer". A callout bubble from the association line contains the XML code for the restriction.</p>				
Type	restriction of xs:integer				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	4	minInclusive	1
totalDigits	4				
minInclusive	1				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_AnnConc/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NoOfSamples_Year"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the reported year.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples in year]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the reported year]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="1"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element ND\_AvgAnnValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=719
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Requested annual concentration measurement unit: mg/l NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Average annual value]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Average(mean) annual concentration of NO3 for the measurement period. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minInclusive 0
Used by	Element NiD_SW_AnnConc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_AvgAnnValue"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Requested annual concentration measurement unit: mg/l NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average annual value]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average(mean) annual concentration of NO3 for the measurement period. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

Namespace: "[http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\\_id=489](http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489)"

## Schema(s)

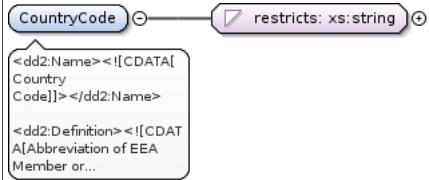
Imported schema `nid-sw-conc-container.xsd`

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489</a>
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified
	element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

### Element CountryCode

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration AL enumeration AT enumeration BA enumeration BE enumeration BG enumeration CH enumeration CY enumeration CZ enumeration DE enumeration DK enumeration EE enumeration ES enumeration FI enumeration FR enumeration GB enumeration GR enumeration HR enumeration HU enumeration IE enumeration IS enumeration IT enumeration LI enumeration LT enumeration LU enumeration LV enumeration ME enumeration MK enumeration MT enumeration NL enumeration NO enumeration PL enumeration PT enumeration RO enumeration RS enumeration SE enumeration SI enumeration SK enumeration TR enumeration XK
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<code>&lt;xss:element name="CountryCode"&gt;</code>

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation xml:lang="en">
    <dd2:Name>
      <![CDATA[Country Code]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
      <![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
    <dd3:Methodology>
      <![CDATA[This is a required, not null field.
ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
      <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="AL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BG"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CH"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CZ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ES"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GB"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LV"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XK"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCode --o-- xs:string                  ^-- restricts: xs:string       +--&gt; EEAIssue   +--&gt; Methodology </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Europification ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>				

```

    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489																						
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>																						
Diagram	<pre> ND_StationType :○—○ restricts: xs:string ○ </pre> <p> `&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;  `&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt; </p>																						
Type	restriction of xs:string																						
Properties	content: simple																						
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1a</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1c</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	0	enumeration	1a	enumeration	1b	enumeration	1c	enumeration	2	enumeration	3	enumeration	4	enumeration	5	enumeration	6	enumeration	7	enumeration	8
enumeration	0																						
enumeration	1a																						
enumeration	1b																						
enumeration	1c																						
enumeration	2																						
enumeration	3																						
enumeration	4																						
enumeration	5																						
enumeration	6																						
enumeration	7																						
enumeration	8																						
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row																						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>																						

```

        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd3:Methodology>
        <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.
For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode,
NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records
should exist with this combination.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[water quality]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[NO3]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Monitoring station]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Article V]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
    <dd2:Name>
        <![CDATA[Station type]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
        <![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1a"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1b"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1c"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_BeginDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>ND_BeginDate</p> <p>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were...]]&gt;</p>

Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_BeginDate"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:date"&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

### Element ND\_EndDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[End date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class ND_EndDate {         &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt;     }     xs:date "restricts: xs:date"     ND_EndDate "O" -- "restricts: xs:date" </pre>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_EndDate"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>

```

        </dd3:EEAissue>
        <dd3:Methodology>
            <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.
Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]>
        </dd3:Methodology>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[NO3]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Water]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Article V]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <dd2:Name>
            <![CDATA[End date]]>
        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
    </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:date">
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NoOfSamples

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named "ND_NoOfSamples". A line connects it to a constraint symbol (a circle with a diagonal line). A callout box points to this constraint, containing the text: "&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;br/&gt;&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;".</p>

Type	restriction of xs:integer	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	totalDigits	4
	minInclusive	1
Used by	Element	NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NoOfSamples"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="1"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>	

### Element ND\_AvgWintValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489	
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Average value of NO3 in mg/L sampled over the winter periods October to March.  ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;</pre>	

	<pre> &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Average winter value]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Average (mean) winter concentration of NO3 for the measurement period. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> ND_AvgWintValue --o-- xs:float         +--&gt; EEAissue   +--&gt; Methodology         +--&gt; This is a mandatory... </pre>
Type	restriction of xs:float
Properties	content simple
Facets	minInclusive 0
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_AvgWintValue"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Average value of NO3 in mg/L sampled over the winter periods October to March. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average winter value]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average (mean) winter concentration of NO3 for the measurement period. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

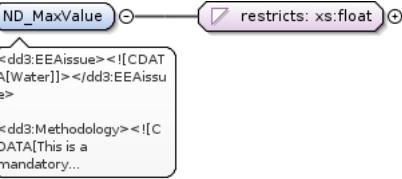
## Element ND\_MaxValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The maximum concentration of NO3 in mg/L measured in the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; </pre>

```

<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[Article V]]>
</dd2:Keywords>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Maximum value]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Maximum concentration of NO3 for the whole measurement period]]>
</dd2:Definition>

```

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minInclusive 0
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="ND_MaxValue"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The maximum concentration of NO3 in mg/L measured in the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Maximum value]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Maximum concentration of NO3 for the whole measurement period]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;   &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;     &lt;xss:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;   &lt;/xss:restriction&gt; &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; </pre>

<pre>&lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>
--------------------------------

## Element ND\_TrendValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489
Annotations	<pre>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[The difference between the average NO3 concentration of the current reporting period and the average of the previous reporting period (avg. current RP - avg. previous RP) in mg/L. Trends can only be calculated for monitoring stations at the same location (X,Y) and measurements at the same depth. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Trend Value]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Trends between the current and previous reporting periods based on annual average (mean) values.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;</pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_TrendValue'. A directed association line connects it to a constraint box labeled 'restricts: xs:float'. A callout box points to the constraint, containing the XML code for the xs:restriction element.</p>
Type	xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ND_TrendValue"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[The difference between the average NO3 concentration of the current reporting period and the average of the previous reporting period (avg. current RP - avg. previous RP) in mg/L. Trends can only be calculated for monitoring stations at the same location (X,Y) and measurements at the same depth. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trend Value]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trends between the current and previous reporting periods based on annual average (mean) values.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

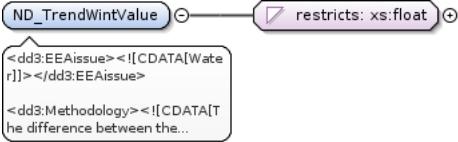
## Element ND\_TrendWintValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=489
Annotations	<pre>&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[The difference between the average winter NO3 concentration of the current reporting period and the average of the previous reporting period. (avg. winter current reporting period - avg. winter previous reporting period) in mg/L. Trends can only be calculated for monitoring stations at the same location (X,Y) and measurements at the same depth. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Marine]]&gt;</pre>

```

</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[Lake]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[River]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
    <![CDATA[Article V]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
    <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
<dd2:Name>
    <![CDATA[Trend winter value]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
    <![CDATA[Trend between the current and previous reporting period based on winter average (mean values.)]]>
</dd2:Definition>

```

Diagram	
Type	xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_TrendWintValue"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;             &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;             &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[The difference between the average winter NO3 concentration of the current reporting period and the average of the previous reporting period. (avg. winter current reporting period - avg. winter previous reporting period) in mg/L. Trends can only be calculated for monitoring stations at the same location (X,Y) and measurements at the same depth.]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[Marine]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[Lake]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[River]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;         &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;             &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;         &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

```

<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Trend winter value]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Trend between the current and previous reporting period based on winter average
(mean) values.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:float">
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=490"**

## Schema(s)

Imported schema **nid-sw-eutrophication-conc-container.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490																										
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>																										
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class CountryCode {         &lt;&lt;restricts: xs:string&gt;&gt;     } </pre>																										
Type	restriction of xs:string																										
Properties	content: simple																										
Facets	<table> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AL</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AT</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BA</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BG</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CH</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CY</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CZ</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DK</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>EE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ES</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FI</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	AL	enumeration	AT	enumeration	BA	enumeration	BE	enumeration	BG	enumeration	CH	enumeration	CY	enumeration	CZ	enumeration	DE	enumeration	DK	enumeration	EE	enumeration	ES	enumeration	FI
enumeration	AL																										
enumeration	AT																										
enumeration	BA																										
enumeration	BE																										
enumeration	BG																										
enumeration	CH																										
enumeration	CY																										
enumeration	CZ																										
enumeration	DE																										
enumeration	DK																										
enumeration	EE																										
enumeration	ES																										
enumeration	FI																										

	enumeration	FR
	enumeration	GB
	enumeration	GR
	enumeration	HR
	enumeration	HU
	enumeration	IE
	enumeration	IS
	enumeration	IT
	enumeration	LI
	enumeration	LT
	enumeration	LU
	enumeration	LV
	enumeration	ME
	enumeration	MK
	enumeration	MT
	enumeration	NL
	enumeration	NO
	enumeration	PL
	enumeration	PT
	enumeration	RO
	enumeration	RS
	enumeration	SE
	enumeration	SI
	enumeration	SK
	enumeration	TR
	enumeration	XK
Used by	Element	NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="CountryCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA['This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="AL"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="AT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BA"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BG"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CH"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CY"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CZ"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="DE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="DK"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="EE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="ES"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="FI"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="FR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="GB"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="GR"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>	

```

<xs:enumeration value="HR" />
<xs:enumeration value="HU" />
<xs:enumeration value="IE" />
<xs:enumeration value="IS" />
<xs:enumeration value="IT" />
<xs:enumeration value="LI" />
<xs:enumeration value="LT" />
<xs:enumeration value="LU" />
<xs:enumeration value="LV" />
<xs:enumeration value="ME" />
<xs:enumeration value="MK" />
<xs:enumeration value="MT" />
<xs:enumeration value="NL" />
<xs:enumeration value="NO" />
<xs:enumeration value="PL" />
<xs:enumeration value="PT" />
<xs:enumeration value="RO" />
<xs:enumeration value="RS" />
<xs:enumeration value="SE" />
<xs:enumeration value="SI" />
<xs:enumeration value="SK" />
<xs:enumeration value="TR" />
<xs:enumeration value="XK" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490				
Annotations	<dd3:EEAissue>   <![CDATA[ Eutrophication ]]> </dd3:EEAissue> <dd3:EEAissue>   <![CDATA[ Water ]]> </dd3:EEAissue> <dd3:Methodology>   <![CDATA[ This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]> </dd3:Methodology> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[ water quality ]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[ Surface water ]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[ NO3 ]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[ Groundwater ]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[ Article V ]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd3:PublicOrInternal>   <![CDATA[ undefined ]]> </dd3:PublicOrInternal> <dd2:Name>   <![CDATA[ National station code ]]> </dd2:Name> <dd2:Definition>   <![CDATA[ Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]> </dd2:Definition>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCode ) ⊕ —&gt; [ xs:string ] ⊕   &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[E utrophication ]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;   ... </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>50</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				

Used by	Element
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;       &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;         &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;         &lt;xsmaxLength value="50"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;     &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;   &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_StationType'. A constraint is applied to this class, indicated by a rounded rectangle containing the text 'restricts: xs:string'. Below the class name, there is a note: '&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;' and another note: '&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[A[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;'.</p>
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration 0 enumeration 1a enumeration 1b enumeration 1c enumeration 2 enumeration 3 enumeration 4 enumeration 5 enumeration 6 enumeration 7 enumeration 8
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; </pre>

```

        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
        </xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xsi:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="1a"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="1b"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="1c"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_BeginDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named "ND_BeginDate". A relationship line connects it to a box labeled "restricts: xs:date". A callout box points to this relationship, containing the XML documentation for the element.</p>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_BeginDate"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;             &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;             &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;             &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;             &lt;dd2:Name&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;             &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;         &lt;xsi:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="1a"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="1b"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="1c"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="2"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="4"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="5"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="6"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="7"/&gt;             &lt;xs:enumeration value="8"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;     &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

## Element ND\_EndDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490
-----------	--

Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[End date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> ND_EndDate ○— □ restricts: xs:date ○ </pre> <p>Annotations within the class boundary:</p> <pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element...]]&gt; </pre>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="ND_EndDate"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[End date]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:date"&gt;     &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt; </pre>

**Element ND\_ParameterName**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490																								
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For name of nutrient or other parameter determinand use list of fixed values. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name of parameter]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name of nutrient or other parameter determinand, as defined in the "Name of parameter" codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>																								
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_ParameterName' with a self-referencing association. A constraint symbol (a circle with a minus sign) is placed on this association, indicating it is a restriction. A box labeled 'restricts: xs:string' is connected to the association. Below the class, there is a note containing XML code and a warning message: '&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element....]]&gt;'.</p>																								
Type	restriction of xs:string																								
Properties	content: simple																								
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BOD5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BOD7</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Chl-a</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DIN</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DIP</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DO</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-tot</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>NO2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>NO3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P-PO4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P-tot</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Secchi depth</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	BOD5	enumeration	BOD7	enumeration	Chl-a	enumeration	DIN	enumeration	DIP	enumeration	DO	enumeration	N-tot	enumeration	NO2	enumeration	NO3	enumeration	P-PO4	enumeration	P-tot	enumeration	Secchi depth
enumeration	BOD5																								
enumeration	BOD7																								
enumeration	Chl-a																								
enumeration	DIN																								
enumeration	DIP																								
enumeration	DO																								
enumeration	N-tot																								
enumeration	NO2																								
enumeration	NO3																								
enumeration	P-PO4																								
enumeration	P-tot																								
enumeration	Secchi depth																								
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row																								
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_ParameterName"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For name of nutrient or other parameter determinand use list of fixed values. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>																								

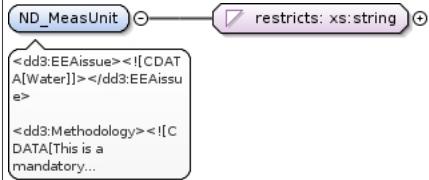
```

        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Water]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Article V]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <dd2:Name>
            <![CDATA[Name of parameter]]>
        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Name of nutrient or other parameter determinand, as defined in the "Name of parameter" codelist.]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
        </xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="BOD5"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="BOD7"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="Chl-a"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="DIN"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="DIP"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="DO"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="N-tot"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="NO2"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="NO3"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="P-PO4"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="P-tot"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="Secchi depth"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_MeasUnit

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Use the unit of measurement for the parameter as listed in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Unit of measurement]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Unit of measurement for the parameter.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration m enumeration mg/l N enumeration mg/l NO2 enumeration mg/l NO3 enumeration mg/l O2 enumeration mg/l P enumeration mg/l PO4 enumeration μg/l
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_MeasUnit"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Use the unit of measurement for the parameter as listed in the codelist.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Unit of measurement]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Unit of measurement for the parameter.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="m"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="mg/l N"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="mg/l NO2"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="mg/l NO3"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="mg/l O2"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="mg/l P"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="mg/l PO4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="μg/l"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

## Element ND\_NoOfSamples

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490				
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<p>ND_NoOfSamples <math>\circlearrowleft</math>  restricts: xs:integer <math>\circlearrowright</math></p> <p>&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;</p> <p>&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;</p>				
Type	restriction of xs:integer				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	4	minInclusive	1
totalDigits	4				
minInclusive	1				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NoOfSamples"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     </pre>				

```

<![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
<![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
<![CDATA[Article V]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
<![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
<dd2:Name>
<![CDATA[Number of samples]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
<![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
<xs:restriction base="xs:integer">
<xs:totalDigits value="4"/>
<xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_AvgValue

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=490
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the measured parameter an average (mean) value has to be calculated. If the parameter is Chl-a the summer average has to be indicated.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Average value]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;![CDATA[Average (mean) concentration of the nutrient or other parameter determinand for the measurement period. For Chl-a summer average has to be indicated]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named "ND_AvgValue". It has a relationship labeled "restricts: xs:float" with a multiplicity of 0..1 at each end. A callout box provides the XML schema fragment for the restriction:</p> <pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt; </pre>
Type	restriction of xs:float
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minInclusive 0
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row

Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_AvgValue"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the measured parameter an average (mean) value has to be calculated. If the parameter is Chl-a the summer average has to be indicated.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average value]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Average (mean) concentration of the nutrient or other parameter determinand for the measurement period. For Chl-a summer average has to be indicated]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;       &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:float"&gt;         &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;     &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;   &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>
--------	---

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=491"**

## Schema(s)

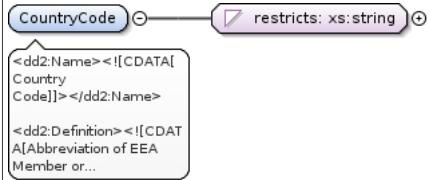
Imported schema **nid-sw-trophic-state-container.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration AL enumeration AT enumeration BA enumeration BE enumeration BG enumeration CH enumeration CY enumeration CZ enumeration DE enumeration DK enumeration EE enumeration ES enumeration FI enumeration FR enumeration GB enumeration GR enumeration HR enumeration HU enumeration IE enumeration IS enumeration IT enumeration LI enumeration LT enumeration LU enumeration LV enumeration ME enumeration MK enumeration MT enumeration NL enumeration NO enumeration PL enumeration PT enumeration RO enumeration RS enumeration SE enumeration SI enumeration SK enumeration TR enumeration XK
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row
Source	<code>&lt;xss:element name="CountryCode"&gt;</code>

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation xml:lang="en">
    <dd2:Name>
      <![CDATA[Country Code]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
      <![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
    <dd3:Methodology>
      <![CDATA[This is a required, not null field.
ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
      <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="AL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BA"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BG"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CH"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CZ"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ES"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GB"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="GR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LU"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LV"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SK"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TR"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XK"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NatStatCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> ND_NatStatCode —○— restricts: xs:string           +--&gt; EEAissues         &lt;![CDATA[utrophication]]&gt;         ... </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="ND_NatStatCode"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[National station code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nationally assigned, unique identifier of the groundwater monitoring station or surface water monitoring station (river, lake, transitional, coastal, marine). ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xss:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xss:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xss:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt; </pre>				

```

    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_StationType

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491																						
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode, NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records should exist with this combination.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Monitoring station]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station type]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>																						
Diagram	<pre> ND_StationType :○—○ restricts: xs:string ○ </pre> <p> `&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;  `&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt; </p>																						
Type	restriction of xs:string																						
Properties	content: simple																						
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1a</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1c</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	0	enumeration	1a	enumeration	1b	enumeration	1c	enumeration	2	enumeration	3	enumeration	4	enumeration	5	enumeration	6	enumeration	7	enumeration	8
enumeration	0																						
enumeration	1a																						
enumeration	1b																						
enumeration	1c																						
enumeration	2																						
enumeration	3																						
enumeration	4																						
enumeration	5																						
enumeration	6																						
enumeration	7																						
enumeration	8																						
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row																						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_StationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>																						

```

        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd3:EEAissue>
    <dd3:Methodology>
        <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.
For the Station Type use the "station Type" codelist. The combination of the fields CountryCode,
NationalStationCode and StationType must be a unique record in the table. No duplicate records
should exist with this combination.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[water quality]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[NO3]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Monitoring station]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Water]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd2:Keyword>
        <![CDATA[Article V]]>
    </dd2:Keyword>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
    <dd2:Name>
        <![CDATA[Station type]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
        <![CDATA[Station Type as defined in the codelist]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1a"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1b"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="1c"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_BeginDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_BeginDate'. A line connects it to a rectangle containing the text: '&lt;xs:restriction base="xs:date"&gt;'. Below this, another note contains the XML schema restriction code shown in the annotations table.</p>

Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_BeginDate"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the beginning date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD. ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:date"&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

### Element ND\_EndDate

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[End date]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class ND_EndDate {         &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]&gt;     }     xs:date "restricts: xs:date"     ND_EndDate "O" -- "restricts: xs:date" </pre>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_EndDate"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>

```

        </dd3:EEAissue>
        <dd3:Methodology>
            <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.
Indicate the end date of the period for which samples were taken.]]>
        </dd3:Methodology>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[NO3]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Water]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Article V]]>
        <dd2:Keyword>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <dd2:Name>
            <![CDATA[End date]]>
        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Last date of measurement period in format YYYY-MM-DD]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
    </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:date">
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_NoOfSamples

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named "ND_NoOfSamples". A line connects it to a constraint symbol (a circle with a diagonal line). A callout box points to this constraint, containing the text: "&lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;&lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;&lt;br/&gt;&lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;&lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory...]]&gt;".</p>

Type	restriction of xs:integer
Properties	content: simple
Facets	totalDigits 4
	minInclusive 1
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_NoOfSamples"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. The total number of the samples taken in the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Number of samples taken within the whole measurement period.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:integer"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="4"/&gt;       &lt;xs:minInclusive value="1"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

## Element ND\_TrophicState

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=491
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name for trophic status as defined in the "Trophic state" codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;</pre>

	<pre> &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. To indicate the trophic status of the surface water use the list of fixed values.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>										
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_TrophicState'. A constraint arrow points from the class to a box containing the text 'restricts: xs:string'. Below this, two boxes show the definition and name of the trophic state:</p> <pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Trophic state]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Name for trophic status as...]]&gt; </pre>										
Type	restriction of xs:string										
Properties	content: simple										
Facets	<table> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Eutrophic</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Hypertrophic</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Mesotrophic</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Oligotrophic</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Ultra-oligotrophic</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	Eutrophic	enumeration	Hypertrophic	enumeration	Mesotrophic	enumeration	Oligotrophic	enumeration	Ultra-oligotrophic
enumeration	Eutrophic										
enumeration	Hypertrophic										
enumeration	Mesotrophic										
enumeration	Oligotrophic										
enumeration	Ultra-oligotrophic										
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row										
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_TrophicState"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Trophic state]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name for trophic status as defined in the "Trophic state" codelist.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. To indicate the trophic status of the surface water use the list of fixed values.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="Eutrophic"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="Hypertrophic"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="Mesotrophic"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="Oligotrophic"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>										

```

<xs:enumeration value="Ultra-oligotrophic"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

**Namespace: "http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns\_id=492"**

## Schema(s)

Imported schema **nid-gis-no3-vulnerable-zones-container.xsd**

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified

## Element(s)

### Element CountryCode

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492																																						
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>																																						
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class CountryCode {         &lt;&lt;restricts: xs:string&gt;&gt;     } </pre>																																						
Type	restriction of xs:string																																						
Properties	content: simple																																						
Facets	<table> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AL</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AT</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BA</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BG</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CH</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CY</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CZ</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DK</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>EE</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ES</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FI</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GB</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>HR</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>HU</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IE</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	AL	enumeration	AT	enumeration	BA	enumeration	BE	enumeration	BG	enumeration	CH	enumeration	CY	enumeration	CZ	enumeration	DE	enumeration	DK	enumeration	EE	enumeration	ES	enumeration	FI	enumeration	FR	enumeration	GB	enumeration	GR	enumeration	HR	enumeration	HU	enumeration	IE
enumeration	AL																																						
enumeration	AT																																						
enumeration	BA																																						
enumeration	BE																																						
enumeration	BG																																						
enumeration	CH																																						
enumeration	CY																																						
enumeration	CZ																																						
enumeration	DE																																						
enumeration	DK																																						
enumeration	EE																																						
enumeration	ES																																						
enumeration	FI																																						
enumeration	FR																																						
enumeration	GB																																						
enumeration	GR																																						
enumeration	HR																																						
enumeration	HU																																						
enumeration	IE																																						

	enumeration	IS
	enumeration	IT
	enumeration	LI
	enumeration	LT
	enumeration	LU
	enumeration	LV
	enumeration	ME
	enumeration	MK
	enumeration	MT
	enumeration	NL
	enumeration	NO
	enumeration	PL
	enumeration	PT
	enumeration	RO
	enumeration	RS
	enumeration	SE
	enumeration	SI
	enumeration	SK
	enumeration	TR
	enumeration	XK
Used by	Element	NVZBoundaries/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="CountryCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Country Code]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Abbreviation of EEA Member or Collaborating Country, as defined in the codelist.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a required, not null field. ISO 3166-alpha-2 code elements.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="AL"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="AT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BA"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="BG"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CH"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CY"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CZ"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="DE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="DK"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="EE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="ES"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="FI"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="FR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="GB"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="GR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="HR"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="HU"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="IE"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="IS"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="IT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LI"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LT"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LU"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="LV"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="ME"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>	

```

<xs:enumeration value="MK" />
<xs:enumeration value="MT" />
<xs:enumeration value="NL" />
<xs:enumeration value="NO" />
<xs:enumeration value="PL" />
<xs:enumeration value="PT" />
<xs:enumeration value="RO" />
<xs:enumeration value="RS" />
<xs:enumeration value="SE" />
<xs:enumeration value="SI" />
<xs:enumeration value="SK" />
<xs:enumeration value="TR" />
<xs:enumeration value="XK" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_InsertedWhen

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
Annotations	<dd2:Name>   <![CDATA[InsertedWhen]]> </dd2:Name> <dd2:Definition>   <![CDATA[Timestamp of edition in format YYYY-MM-DD]]> </dd2:Definition> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[water quality]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd3:Methodology>   <![CDATA[Date on which the data were entered]]> </dd3:Methodology> <dd3:PublicOrInternal>   <![CDATA[undefined]]> </dd3:PublicOrInternal> <dd3:EEAissue>   <![CDATA[Water]]> </dd3:EEAissue>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class ND_InsertedWhen     class xsdate     ND_InsertedWhen "0..1" -- "1..1" xsdate : restricts: xs:date     xsdate "1..1" -- "0..1" ND_InsertedWhen :      </pre> <p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_InsertedWhen' connected to another class 'xsdate' via a directed association. The multiplicity at the 'ND_InsertedWhen' end is 0..1, and at the 'xsdate' end is 1..1. The association is labeled 'restricts: xs:date'. Below the classes, there is a callout box containing XML code.</p>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row
Source	<xs:element name="ND_InsertedWhen">   <xs:annotation>     <xs:documentation xml:lang="en">       <dd2:Name>         <![CDATA[InsertedWhen]]>       </dd2:Name>       <dd2:Definition>         <![CDATA[Timestamp of edition in format YYYY-MM-DD]]>       </dd2:Definition>       <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>       </dd2:Keyword>       <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[water quality]]>       </dd2:Keyword>       <dd3:Methodology>         <![CDATA[Date on which the data were entered]]>       </dd3:Methodology>       <dd3:PublicOrInternal>         <![CDATA[undefined]]>       </dd3:PublicOrInternal>       <dd3:EEAissue>         <![CDATA[Water]]>       </dd3:EEAissue>     </xs:documentation>   </xs:annotation>

```

<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:date">
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element ND\_InsertedBy

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492				
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[ Inserted By ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Editor]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[The editor of the data]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a UML class named 'ND_InsertedBy' with a self-referencing association. A constraint symbol (a square with a diagonal line) is placed on this association, indicating it is a restriction. A multiplicity symbol (a circle with a plus sign) is at the end of the association pointing away from the class. Below the class, there is a note containing the XML code for the restriction.</p>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	15
minLength	0				
maxLength	15				
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ND_InsertedBy"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[ Inserted By ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Editor]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[The editor of the data]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="15"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>				

## Element NameNVZ

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492				
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name NVZ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Name Nitrate Vulnerable zone]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Indicate name of Nitrate Vulnerable zone]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>				
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class NameNVZ {         &lt;&lt;restricts: xs:string&gt;&gt;     } </pre>				
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="NameNVZ"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name NVZ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name Nitrate Vulnerable zone]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Indicate name of Nitrate Vulnerable zone]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; </pre>				

```

<![CDATA[Groundwater]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Name NVZ]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Name Nitrate Vulnerable zone]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Indicate name of Nitrate Vulnerable zone]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="0"/>
    <xs:maxLength value="50"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

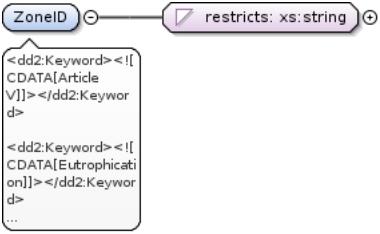
## Element ZoneID

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
Annotations	<dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[Article V]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[Groundwater]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[NO3]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[Surface water]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[Water]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[water quality]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd2:Keyword>   <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]> </dd2:Keyword> <dd3:EEAissue>   <![CDATA[Agriculture]]> </dd3:EEAissue> <dd3:EEAissue>   <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]> </dd3:EEAissue> </dd3:EEAissue>

```

<![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[ZoneID]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[ID zone number (if present)]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Indicate ID of zone number if present]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>

```

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="ZoneID"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[N03]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[ZoneID]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; </pre>				

```

        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[ ID zone number (if present) ]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
        <dd3:Methodology>
            <![CDATA[Indicate ID of zone number if present]]>
        </dd3:Methodology>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        </xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:minLength value="0"/>
        <xs:maxLength value="50"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element NameCoher

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Name of coherent group]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Name of coherent group of vulnerable zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[To be filled in if relevant.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> NameCoher ○— □ restricts: xs:string ○+ </pre> <pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA TA[Article V]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;  &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA TA[Eutrophication]]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; ... </pre>

Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="NameCoher"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name of coherent group]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Name of coherent group of vulnerable zones]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[To be filled in if relevant.]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="50"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>				

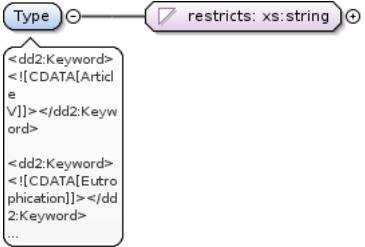
## Element Type

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; </pre>

```

</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keywords>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keywords>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keywords>
<dd2:Keywords>
  <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>
</dd2:Keywords>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Type]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Designated year of drafted zone]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>

```

Diagram					
Type	restriction of xs:string				
Properties	content: simple				
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	50
minLength	0				
maxLength	50				
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row				
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     </pre>				

```

        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd2:Keyword>
            <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>
        </dd2:Keyword>
        <dd3:EEAissue>
            <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
        </dd3:EEAissue>
        <dd3:EEAissue>
            <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
        </dd3:EEAissue>
        <dd3:EEAissue>
            <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
        </dd3:EEAissue>
        <dd3:EEAissue>
            <![CDATA[Water]]>
        </dd3:EEAissue>
        <dd2:Name>
            <![CDATA[Type]]>
        </dd2:Name>
        <dd2:Definition>
            <![CDATA[Designated year of drafted zone]]>
        </dd2:Definition>
        <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
            <![CDATA[undefined]]>
        </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        </xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:minLength value="0"/>
            <xs:maxLength value="50"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element BegindateNVZ

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date NVZ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date of validity in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.]]&gt; </pre>

	<pre>Indicate the begining date of the validity of the NVZ area]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;</pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class BegindateNVZ {         &lt;&lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[Article V]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;&lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;&lt;![CDATA[ Eutrophication]&gt;&lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;         ...     }     BegindateNVZ --o xs:date : restricts   </pre>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="BegindateNVZ"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date NVZ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Beginning date of validity in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This is a mandatory element. Indicate the begining date of the validity of the NVZ area]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:date"&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

## Element EnddateNVZ

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[End date NVZ]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[End date of the validity in format YYYY-MM-DD]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Indicate the end date of the validity of the NVZ area if applicable.]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class EnddateNVZ {         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;     }     EnddateNVZ &lt; -- xs:date </pre>
Type	xs:date
Properties	content: simple
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xss:element name="EnddateNVZ"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; </pre>

```

<![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[End date NVZ]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[End date of the validity in format YYYY-MM-DD
]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Indicate the end date of the validity of the NVZ area if applicable.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:date">
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:elements>

```

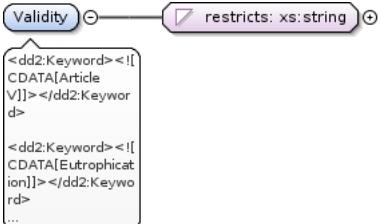
## Element validity

Namespace	<a href="http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492">http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492</a>
Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keywords&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; </pre>

```

</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Validity]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[The validity for the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones as defined in the codelist.]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>

```

Diagram									
Type	restriction of xs:string								
Properties	content: simple								
Facets	<table> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> </table>	enumeration	1	enumeration	2	enumeration	3	enumeration	4
enumeration	1								
enumeration	2								
enumeration	3								
enumeration	4								
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row								
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="Validity"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt;     &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;     &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;     &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;   &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; </pre>								

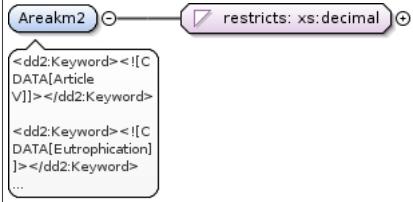
```

        <![CDATA[Validity]]>
    </dd2:Name>
    <dd2:Definition>
        <![CDATA[The validity for the Nitrate Vulnerable Zones as defined in the codelist.]]>
    ]]>
    </dd2:Definition>
    <dd3:Methodology>
        <![CDATA[This is a mandatory element.]]>
    </dd3:Methodology>
    <dd3:PublicOrInternal>
        <![CDATA[undefined]]>
    </dd3:PublicOrInternal>
    </xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Element Area KM2

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
Annotations	<dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[Article V]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[Eutrophication]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[Groundwater]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[NO3]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[Surface water]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[Water]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[water quality]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd2:Keyword>         <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>     </dd2:Keyword>     <dd3:EEAissue>         <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>     </dd3:EEAissue>     <dd3:EEAissue>         <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>     </dd3:EEAissue>     <dd3:EEAissue>         <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>     </dd3:EEAissue>     <dd3:EEAissue>         <![CDATA[Water]]>     </dd3:EEAissue>     <dd2:Name>         <![CDATA[Area KM2]]>     </dd2:Name>     <dd2:Definition>         <![CDATA[Area computed by the GIS software]]>     </dd2:Definition>     <dd3:Methodology>         <![CDATA[This element will be computed by the GIS software]]>     </dd3:Methodology>     <dd3:PublicOrInternal>         <![CDATA[undefined]]>     </dd3:PublicOrInternal>

Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:decimal
Properties	content: simple
Facets	totalDigits 24
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="AreaKm2"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       ...       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt;       &lt;dd2:Name&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Area KM2]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Name&gt;       &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[Area computed by the GIS software]]&gt;       &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt;       &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[This element will be computed by the GIS software]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt;       &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;         &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt;       &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"&gt;       &lt;xs:totalDigits value="24"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

## Element AreaDeclared

Namespace	http://dd.eionet.europa.eu/namespace.jsp?ns_id=492
-----------	--

Annotations	<pre> &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[NO3]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Surface water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[water quality]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd2:Keywords&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Agriculture]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd3:EEAissue&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Water]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:EEAissue&gt; &lt;dd2:Name&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Area Declared]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Name&gt; &lt;dd2:Definition&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Area declared by the Member State Authorities]]&gt; &lt;/dd2:Definition&gt; &lt;dd3:Methodology&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[Area declared by the Member State Authorities]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:Methodology&gt; &lt;dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt;     &lt;![CDATA[undefined]]&gt; &lt;/dd3:PublicOrInternal&gt; </pre>						
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class AreaDeclared {         &lt;![CDATA[Area Declared]]&gt;     }     xs:decimal &lt; -- AreaDeclared     note over xs:decimal : restricts: xs:decimal </pre> <p>The diagram shows a UML class named "AreaDeclared". A directed association line connects it to a box labeled "xs:decimal". Above the line is a small icon of a purple square with a diagonal line. To the right of the line is the text "restricts: xs:decimal". Below the class name is its definition: "Area Declared".</p>						
Type	restriction of xs:decimal						
Properties	content: simple						
Facets	<table> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	totalDigits	14	fractionDigits	2	minInclusive	0
totalDigits	14						
fractionDigits	2						
minInclusive	0						
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row						
Source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="AreaDeclared"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation xml:lang="en"&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Article V]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Eutrophication]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt;             &lt;dd2:Keyword&gt;                 &lt;![CDATA[Groundwater]]&gt;             &lt;/dd2:Keyword&gt; </pre>						

```

<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[NO3]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Surface water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[water quality]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd2:Keyword>
  <![CDATA[Nitrate Vulnerable Zones]]>
</dd2:Keyword>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Agriculture]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Eutrophication ]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Soil degradation and pollution]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd3:EEAissue>
  <![CDATA[Water]]>
</dd3:EEAissue>
<dd2:Name>
  <![CDATA[Area Declared]]>
</dd2:Name>
<dd2:Definition>
  <![CDATA[Area declared by the Member State Authorities]]>
</dd2:Definition>
<dd3:Methodology>
  <![CDATA[Area declared by the Member State Authorities]]>
</dd3:Methodology>
<dd3:PublicOrInternal>
  <![CDATA[undefined]]>
</dd3:PublicOrInternal>
</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:simpleType>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:decimal">
    <xs:totalDigits value="14"/>
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:fractionDigits value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>

```

## Namespace: ""

### Attribute(s)

#### Attribute NiD\_GW\_Stat / Row / @status

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Stat/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

#### Attribute NiD\_GW\_AnnConc / Row / @status

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_GW_AnnConc/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

#### Attribute NiD\_GW\_Conc / Row / @status

Namespace	No namespace
-----------	--------------

Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_GW_Conc/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

**Attribute NiD\_SW\_Stat / Row / @status**

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Stat/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

**Attribute NiD\_SW\_AnnConc / Row / @status**

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_SW_AnnConc/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

**Attribute NiD\_SW\_Conc / Row / @status**

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_SW_Conc/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

**Attribute NiD\_SW\_EutroMeas / Row / @status**

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroMeas/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

**Attribute NiD\_SW\_EutroState / Row / @status**

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NiD_SW_EutroState/Row
Source	<xs:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>

**Attribute NVZBoundaries / Row / @status**

Namespace	No namespace
Type	xs:string
Properties	use: optional
Used by	Element NVZBoundaries/Row

Source

```
<xss:attribute name="status" type="xs:string" use="optional"/>
```